Record Number: 87

File Name (TITLE): Mut distory Task Greny
/32.2
Document Number (ID): 69023
Document Number (ID): 69023 DATE: $10/1951$
Previous Location (FROM):
AUTHOR: JTF 132 / 132. Z
Addditional Information:
OrMIbox:
CyMIbox:

UNIT HISTORY

TASK GROUP 132.2

(JOINT TASK FORCE 132)

June 1951 to 30 October 1952

TEN INSTALLMENTS

INSTALLMENTS 8, 9, and 10: SPECIAL SUBJECTS

REGRADED UNCLÄSSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMH PER 882014

TASK GROUP 152.2 (JOINT TASK FORCE 152)

first distalient:

1 JUNE 1951 to \$1 0070HER 1951

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

LESLIE P. MC MORROW Major, Artillery Historian

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMM PER 882014

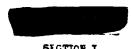
3A

LE ENEL3

TABLE OF CONTEMES

	4	
SECTION		PACE
I	GRUDBOUSE BOLL-UP	. 8
	A. Warehousing and Cocconing B. Materiel Shipments to the ZI G. Physical Clean-up and Decontamination of the Atoll	3
II	ACTIVATION OF TASK GROUP 152,2	12
	A. Transition from JTF-5 to JTF-158	14
	1. Phase-out of GRENHOUSE personnal 2. Organization of Garrison Force	18 18
ш	MAINTENANCE AND HOUSEKEEPING	14
	A. Base Facilities B. Equipment C. Supplies	14 17 18
M	SPECIAL SERVICES AND WILFARE ACTIVITIES	20
•	A. General B. Recreation C. Religion D. Post Exchange E. Mail	20 22 24 24
•	TRAINING AND SHOURLET	24
. 11	INTEA-ATOLL TRANSPORTATION	27
	A. Surface 3. Air	27 28
YIX	CO MAAND RELATIONSHIPS	30
	A. With Eigher Ichelons B. With AEC Civilian Contractors	30 30
AIII	ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION	52
77	מער וויציין איני איני אווי איני איני איני איני איני	••

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



SECTION I GREENHOUSE ROLL-UP

A. MARZHOUSING AND COCCOMING

1, TAREHOUSING

Availability of proper warehousing for all types of supply continued critical throughout the period under consideration. Despite evacuation of large quantities of excess property to the Zone of Interior, mappreciable net increase in the total storage space available accrued from the OMMENHOUSE moll-up.

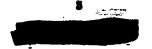
This condition was occasioned by necessity for storage of items considered essential for use of the Carrison Force and to accommodate other items required for subsequent operations at the Proving Ground.

As the then current operation drew to a close, suitable unoccupied space in the hospital, post headquarters, consolidated mess, service and beach clubs, shops and hangars was taken over for storage purposes.

In planning the storage program, logistics echelons contemplated a storage period approximating six months. It was believed that another series of atomic tests would be conducted at the stell in the Spring of 1952 (1) and that a build-up could be anticipated in the Fall of 1951. Although this latter eventuality did not materialize, processing of items then moving into warehouses was accomplished with this in mind.

The storage program was virtually complete by 1 August 1951. With the exception of motor vehicles and some heavy equipment, all property had been processed and warehoused. A minimum of open storage

(1) par 2, Field Order 5, JTF-5, dd 16 May 51



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED NO LUIST TED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAILTH PER

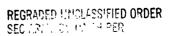
was utilized and that on a temporary basis only. Minor residual processing tasks left for the Carrison Force to complete after departure of Task Group 5.2 were finished by that date.

When it became evident that a build-up in the Fall of 1951 was unlikely, necessity immediately developed for re-processing and re-ware-housing many items for indefinite storage periods. With the exception of a re-packaging program for Ordnance tools and spare parts, and a preservation and packaging program instituted for certain Quarternaster items (2), activity in this connection was completed during the report period.

The major problem encountered in all phases of storage and ware-housing at the Proving Ground has been that of preserving all types of supplies and equipment, especially metals and fabrics, from corrosion, mildew, rot and decay. The continuing deterioration of the pre-GREES-BRUSZ quonant type structures used for warehousing presents a constant challenge and contributes to the problem in large measure.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

(2) For a description of these processes see TAB A.



E. COCOONIES

In May, 1951, final plans were formulated for the ecocoming of all reserve signal equipment and supplies in penkages coated with a vinyl-plastic material. Actual packaging began in May under the supervision of Lt. Col. W. E. Thomas, Communication Supply Technician, Mr. Lawrence Jue, Coccoming Specialist, and Mr. R. J. McMorrow, Packaging Technician. The entire project was complete in approximately 50 days, with TO 5.2 and TO 5.4 each furnishing 25 men for labor detail.

As most of the equipment had been in operation prior to ecoconing, it was necessary that it be cleaned, repaired, tested, and inspected before being scaled in ecocons. This phase was the responsibility of the Installation and Maintenance Section, TG 3.2 and 5.4.

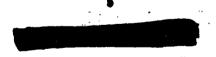
The major points of the operation roll-up plan were as follows:

- 1. All equipment and supplies required and usable in future operations would be packaged for future use at a minimum of reinstallation and rehabilitation.
- S. The garrisca force would provide sustody, protection, surveillance, and in-storage maintenance.

(

- 5. The garrison force would obtain replanishment equipment and supplies through normal supply channels. Cocconed items constituted as operational reserve account not available for normal garrison supply requirements.
- 4. Some equipment, such as radio transmitters and receivers, power units, switchboards, etc. would be packaged in place.
- 5. All packages were to be inspected weekly, with monthly reports rendered as to temperature, relative humidity, etc. within the individual packages.

The major portion of signal supplies and equipment were cocconed in 11 packages of 9 bins each in Marchouse Building #85. Within these packages were placed 260 non-expendable line items and \$570 expendable



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMH PER

line items at a dollar value of approximately \$650,500.

Although a control point of 50% relative humidity within the packages was set initially, this has been realized in only a few instances. One of the major obstacles has been that the dehumidifier units are apparently too small to handle the requirements of the packages. Although new units were anticipated for the project, used and sometimes poorly rebuilt units were actually furnished. It has been extremely difficult to obtain spare parts and replacements for the dehumidifiers.

Another factor involved is the difficulty in obtaining desicount.

Small quantities were obtained from local Air Force stocks, but requisitions on other sources of supply have not been filled as yet.

Drying the desiceant at frequent intervals has proved of little value. Only a small quantity can be handled at one time, and replacement necessitates breaking the seal on the packages. The supply is se limited that there has been little silica gel to be dried over and above the requirements of the packages.

Later advice contained in a letter from Mr. Jue suggested that silica gel not be used after the demunidifiers and fans were placed in proper operation. In the absence of securing that level of operation, it has been necessary to continue the use of the silica gel.

Some trouble has been shoountered with water seepage through concrete floors and condensate on the floor of the packages, causing malfunction of the dehumidifiers. This has occurred in the case of equipment packaged in place, where aluminum pans were not utilized under the equipment.

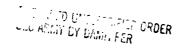
BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Some inter-service coordination has been necessary to prevent unauthorized persons from opening packages without the knowledge and approval of the Signal Officer. This has been necessary since the Signal Officer has assumed responsibility for maintenance of all packaged units, some of which contain Air Force property, because of the non-availability of sufficient trained Air Force personnel. On several occasions the packages were allowed to remain open for several days before the matter was reported, at a great loss in debunidifying efficiency. The coordination has been worked out very well, and the undesirable practice curbed.

These and other difficulties were reported by the Signal Officer to the J-5, JTF 132.

From a supply standpoint, the garrison operation has been somewhat hindered throughout the period as a result of coccoming various supplies and spare parts at the expense of depot stocks. This has been evidenced by a sizeable master of emergency requisitions from the dapot for stocks which were ecocomed and shortly thereafter needed for the garrison operation.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



B. MATERIEL SHIPMENTS TO THE ZI

Return of surplus property to the United States following Operation CRITICHOUSI was substantially completed by all elements of JTT-5 prior to 1 June 1951. Comparatively little remained for the Garrison Force in this connection after the departure of Task Group 5,8 other than to follow through on shipping procedures.

Under provisions of Administrative Order 2 (5), JTF-5, commanders of task groups and units commenced disposing of major items of property as they became excess to the requirements of their organizations as early as November 1950. In this way, a progressive roll-up of property was managed throughout the operation.

The so-called "clean-up" ship, the USES MILLER, departed 7 June 1951 with approximately 3650 measurement tons. The remaining waterlifts in June and July memoved a total of \$700 measurement tons, including motor vehicles and heavy equipment (4).

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UMCLASS:FIED ORDER

SEC ASMY BY DAMH FER

⁽³⁾ par 21, Supply Annax, dd 6 Dec 51

⁽⁴⁾ For complete shipping schedules, see TAB B.

C. PHYSICAL CLEANUP AND DECONTAMINATION OF THE ATOLL

Responsibilities of Task Group 132.2 are limited largely to the island of Eniwetok. Operations on all other islands remain under the direct control of the Atomic Energy Commission except for certain functions assigned to the Atoll Commander, such as port operations, security, and air transportation.

Descriptantian of the stell was initiated by Task Group 5.1 of JTF-3 as an integral portion of its operation plan for GHEMEUSE. Radiological surveillance and activities in connection therewith reverted to the AEC with the departure of this unit from the forward area.

Before the end of the reporting period, the amount of radiatica encountered on all but four islands of the atoll had diminished to a degree which no longer constituted a danger factor. Observations made in areas established on Eniwetok during Operation CHERNEOUSE for decontamination purposes were negligible. Entry on Runit, Eberira, Ingebi and Murin was monitored and controlled by the AEC through El October 1951 (5). Ground security checks were made regularly in these areas by security personnal of the Carrison Force.

Clean-up of Eniwetok Island was a continuing process dependent in large measure on availability of personnel.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMH PER

⁽⁵⁾ Ltr, TO 5.2, file Theme 371.2, dd 8 Jun 51, subj: Security Procedures Eniwetck Atoll

Prior to turning over maintenance and mapair responsibilities
for buildings and facilities to the ARC as agreed (6), preventive
maintenance measures were taken with respect to buildings and tent
frames. Buildings that were not to remain in use were closed and sesured.

Under this program, the two tent areas were completely evacuated as soon after the departure of the bulk of the GEERHHOUSE troops as possible. Electrical outlets were secured, tent frames painted, latrines closed and secured, and the areas policed. Personnel of the Carrison Force were housed in aluminum barracks; tentage was shipped to USAEPAC for rehabilitation.

At approximately the same time, Ordinance and Transportation personnel of the motor pool commenced overhauling eight Bedger distillation units installed in the Main Power Plant. This work was completed in the latter part of July and the equipment was then turned over to AEC personnel for maintenance.

Rehabilitation of the "Old POL Area" was commenced 25 June and completed in about ten days. Inspection of the eight tanks comprising the installation revealed that six of them were unfit for further use. It was believed that the remaining tanks might conceivably be repaired and restored to service at a later date if requirements were pressing. These were turned over to the ARC. Valves, pipelines, fittings and other salvageable materials were recovered before the tankage was removed to the reef. The entire area was levelled by buildozer and hand

10

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMM PER

⁽⁶⁾ Mamorandum of Agreement for Maintenance, Eniwetok Island, (Annex "B" to Admin Order S., LTF-3, dd 16 May 51)

tools. Late in August Lagoon Drive was extended through this area as it seemed to present fewer maintenance problems than the course it followed along the perims or of the airstrip.

Consolidation of all refrigeration requirements in the Cold
Storage Center located in Eldg 55 was effected during the week of
8 August. Twenty-four refrigeration units of Varying sizes totalling
about 18,000 cubic fact were evacuated in the so-called "Sandstone"
receive banks located in Eldgs 68 and 70. The latter installation was
then turned over to the AEC for disposition. Demolition work, utilizing
some Army personnel and equipment, was commenced but, at the close of
the reporting period, had not progressed much more than about 40%.
Two reserv units, 650 cubic feet capacity each, were recovered from
Eldg 68 and relocated beneath a lean-to shed in the rear of the
Consolidated Ness. This was done to accommodate a large requirement
for potatoe storage.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

11

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SECTION OF DATE: PER

ACTIVATION OF TASK GROUP 158.2

A. TRANSITION FROM JTF-8 TO JTF-132

1. PHASEOUT OF ORKERHOUSE PERSONNEL

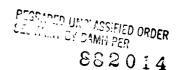
With the publication of General Orders No. 2, JTF-132, 25 July 1951, the commander of JTF-152 assumed command of those elements of JTF-5 which remained on Iniwetok (7). In the same orders, TO 5.2, JTF-3, was redesignated TO 152.2, JTF-152. Both actions were effective 1 August 1951.

Initially, the Carrison Force consisted of personnel chosen to staff Task Group 5.2 on departure of GEERHOUSE units and personnel during May and early June 1951. Since as many individuals as possible were chosen with uncompleted tours of duty for the garrison, rotation problems immediately arose. Arrival of replacements lagged by several months and many individuals remained over the normal 12-month tour of duty (8). The problem had not been completely worked out prior to 51 October 1951 but it appeared that closer coordination between the task group, JTF-152 and the Department of the Army was being effected.

2. ORGANIZATION OF THE GARRISON FORCE

The Garrison Force was organized as a task group of JTF-3 (later JTF-152) with a supporting air element (4931st Test Support Squadron) and a small Nevy detachment. In turn, the 4931 TS Sq was supported by the 1502-1 Support Detachment (MATS) furnished to man the freight and

(8) See TAB D.



⁽⁷⁾ See TAB C. BEST AVAILABLE COPY

passenger terminal of the airstrip, the 1960-1 AACS Detachment responsible for the airways communications, and the SL-1 Air Weather Detachment which operated the ABS facilities.

In general, all technical and administrative services received at least token representation on the TU 5.2 staff with the possible exception of a Post Engineer. However, the functions of the latter have been absorbed to a large degree by the AEC's contractor, Holmes and Narver, Inc., of Los Angeles, California.

For detailed organization of the command, see organizational charts in TAB D.

A JTF-152 personnal team consisting of one officer and one enlisted specialist arrived 15 October to assist and advise in personnal and administrative metters. Personnal records were scanned and brought up to date, an administrative reorganization of the headquarters was completed, and a new table of distribution for the Garrison Force was commenced with their assistance prior to 51 October 1951.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

13

REGRAPED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAME PER

SECTION III

MAINTENANCE AND HOUSEKERPING

A. BASE FACILITIES (9)

MATER - Salt water is drawn from the lagoon through pumping stations located on Lagoon Drive at Eldgs 56 (Main Power Plant) and 124 (Auxiliary Pumping Station). It is passed through distillation units at the Power Plant and is then stored in tanks in the area adjacent to the Power Plant and in tanks on Eldg 54 (Eater Tower). The distribution system includes approximately 6 miles of mains for fresh water and a similar distribution system for salt water service for sewage and fire systems.

The distillation plant used during this period consisted of 8 Cleaver-Brooks compression stills capable of producing 600 gals of fresh water per hour each or a total of 115,200 gals per 24 hours for all units. Light Badger units with a rated capacity of 150 gals each per hour or a total of 28,800 gals daily for all units were held in a standby status (See paragraph 0, Section I). Maximum capacity of all installed units was 144,000 gals per day.

Storage space for a total of 274,000 gals of salt and fresh unter is available. Five tanks in the vicinity of Eldg 56 provide for 210,000 gals while tankage on Eldg 34 will accommodate 21,000 gals fresh and 45,000 salt. Consumption of fresh unter per individual on the island averaged 75 gals daily throughout the period. This figure contemplates the total consumption for all purposes.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

14

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAME PER

⁽⁹⁾ See TAB B

Chlorination was reportedly 0.8 - 0.4 parts per million.

SEEACE- Nater borne semme systems only are in use on Inimetok.

Sewerage facilities utilize salt unter throughout. A total of 11,850

ft of vitrified clay pipe (8") was installed originally with 8 outfalls of 8" corrugated metal pipe. All outfalls but one are on the
lagoon side; they range from 50-750 ft in length for a total of
2,170 ft.

<u>MILOTRICITY</u> - The Main Power Plant employs 5 2-cycle, diesel operated Fairbanks-Morse generators with a rated capacity of 210 HP, 142 EWs, each, for a total of 710 KWs. Also installed at the Power Plant is one Fairbanks-Morse generator with a rated capacity of 280 HP, 195 KWs. The total capacity of the Main Power Plant is 710 KWs.

Standby generators are located at other strategic spots throughout the installation to accommodate facilities such as the communications center, hospital, air operations and instrumentation set-ups,

Diesel units are directly connected to generators which are "I" connected.

Current is sent through transformer banks and stepped up to 2400 volts. It is distributed in three legs by the overhead pole system.

One leg feeds the north end of the island, the second feeds the south end, and the third leg feeds back into the units.

No power failures were experienced during the reporting period.

ROADS - The island road net included approximately 5.38 miles
of asphalt surfaced and traffic bound macadem as follows:

15

BEST AVAILABLE COPY,

REGRIDED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEG ARMY BY DAMH PER

802V14

Lagoon Drive

2.69

Ocean Drive

1.54

Main Access Roads 1.15

Ho material changes or additions were made to the road system during the report period. Holdver, Lagoon Drive was re-routed through the "Old POL Area". Access roads in the tent areas have not been in use and the out-offs around Boods Field remained closed.

PATROLEUM STORAGE - Tank farm capabilities include the following

Tankage for:

٠.

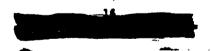
,	42,000-gal vertical tanks	10,000-gal horizontal tanks
100 oct Avgas	4	
91 oct Avgas		. .
Mogas	1	8
Diesel	1	4
JPI (Jet) Fuel	1	

Three 4" submarine lines extend from the POL Pump House to a buoy in the lagoom. Tankers delivering fuels connect with the submarine line approximately 450 ft from shore. Fuel is delivered through the submarine lines to the Pump House where it is distributed to the various tanks in the POL Farm.

Difficulties involving mintenance and efficiency of the submarine lines during the report period resulted in protracted pumping time and in some wastage due to contamination of delivered products.

AIRSTRIP - Facilities of the air-strip, other than those afforded by subsidiary installations of the airbase headquarters, include the following:

- 1. Parking areas, taxiways, etc:
 - 4. Lagoon side of Funways



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED LINCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC AGIAY BY DAMH PER

442,000 sq ft
156,000
170,000
92,000
105,000
60,000

b. Oceanside of runway:

Taxiways	224,000
MATS plane park	123,000
Ln aircraft park	517,000

2. Runnay: 7,000 x 250 ft (22 asphalt-concrete)

RIFRIGERATION - Refrigeration facilities were all consolidated in Eldg 33 and 36 during the month of August (see paragraph C, Section I). A tabulation of units available for use on 31 October 1951 follows:

UNITS	CAPACITY
80 walk-in boxes, 750 su ft ea	15,000 en ft
S walk-im boxes (obs), 650 ou ft ea	1,950
1 portable fld warehouse (QE)	2,000
1 portable fld warehouse (QH)	1,000
15 refrigerator trailers, 570 on ft en (dead storage)	8 ,580
Total capacity rectors:	29,000 cu 11
5 snow ice machines	ton/day
3 block ice mechines	1 tom/12 hrs

B. EUIPENT

Material changes in equipment available to the command were limited to dismentling the suziliary power plant and a reduction in the number of vehicles in operation.

Installed originally in a lean-to shed in the rear of Bldg 59, the auxiliary power plant included 3-75 EW and 3-50 EW generators. It was designed to be thrown on the line to augment or take over the



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNGLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMINIST DIASH PER

island requirements. The equipment was moved into Eldg 69 in August for storage by the AEC contractor. As of 51 October, the transformer bank serving this installation remained intact but plans to remove it were under way.

Reductions in the vehicle population directed by JTT-132 in September (10) were approaching completion on 31 October. Operations had been brought within established objectives but a few excess and unserviceable vehicles remained to be evacuated.

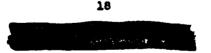
	General Purpose Vehicles	Special Furpose Vehioles	Total
Vehicles on dispatch	62	46	108
Vehicles in reserve	15	19	_52
Total	77	65	140

C. SUPPLIES

No material change in the supply structure has been made since the JTF-3 roll-up. Responsibility for the requisition, receipt, storage, safeguarding, and issue of all items of supply and equipment except AF property and rations rested with the Accountable Officer, TO 152.2.

Matters involving AF property were handled by the Base Accountable Officer, 4931 TS Sq. through AF channels. The Sales Officer, TG 152.2, was accountable for rations.

⁽¹⁰⁾ Rad, JTF-152, 10 Sep 51, cite 0094
Rad, J1F-132, 15 Oct 51, eite 0175
Ltr, TD 132,2, 27 Sep 51, subj: Vehicular Requirements
Rad, USARPAC, 24 Sep 51, cite EJ65157



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Requisitions for resupply of standard stock items and retions

were processed through the Oversea Supply Division, San Francisco Fort of imbarkation. POL products were obtained from Fearl Earbor through COMMENVAC.

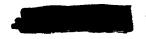
Non-standard, technical, and/or controlled items, or supplies and equipment in excess of suthorized allowances were requisitioned through JTF-3 and JTF-132.

imergency requisitions, usually on a known availability basis, were submitted to USARPAC.

Supplies and equipment were normally moved to the site by water where they were taken into the depot supply system operated by the Accountable Officer. They were then issued as required through technical services sections of the depot to the using agencies.

Audits of all accounts were concluded by the Army Audit Agency, USARPAC, in June and October 1951. Clear reports of sudit were returned on each occasion.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



SECTION IV

SPECIAL SERVICES AND VELFARE ACTIVITIES

A. ORNERAL

Rohl-up programs of JTF-S included closing or operation on a reduced scale of all recreational and welfare facilities and activities. Special Services personnel were withdrawn together with the Catholic chaplain and the Field Director, American Red Cross.

The chapel, AFRS radio station, MCO Booker Mess, the Eniwetok Officers' Mess and the Terrace Theater remained open with personnel of the Garrison Force operating the facilities. The Post Exchange continued to function with USARPAC personnel who also manned the APO. Information and Education activities were reduced to conduct of regular weekly TIP periods, normal IAE counselling and extension work, and publication daily of a mineographed news-sheet, the "ATOMIC TIMES".

B. RECKFATION

Re-establishment of recreational programs and schedules was effected as rapidly as possible, starting with the library and hobby shop. The following is a list of schivities in operation on 51.

October 1951 with an indication in some measure of the services rendered during the period:

Hobby Shop - Served approximately 125 men per month.

Library - Eith approximately 6700 volumes on hand, the

library patronage averaged 532 per month. Book

circulation averaged approximately 200 volumes a

month.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

20

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMH PER

Starlight Theater - Attendance averaged close to 400 a night. (The Terrace Theater was closed 18 October and film showings moved to the Starlight Theater to take advantage of the more central location and better accommodations afforded by the latter installation.)

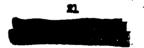
ARES Station MXLE - Operated under the supervision of the I & E Officer, MXLE broadcast programs of all types for 10g to 14g hours daily.

Day Room - Closing of the Service Club created a requirement for a gathering place for enlisted men other than the Rocker Mess. Accordingly, one wing of Ridg 36 (Consolidated Mess) was cleared and furnished as a Day Room. Facilities for reading, writing, eards, billiards, etc., were provided and the lounge was furnished through the Central Post Fund.

Beach Clubs - Swimmers' Tavern and the Officers' Beach.

Glub remained open for swimming only. Little use was made of these club facilities although several beach parties and a rescrition were held at the Officers' Beach Club.

Club Operations - Sales and Het Worth of the ECO Rocker
Mess and the Eniwetok Officers' Mess are shown in
TAB F herewith. Plans for rehabilitation of both
elubs were formulated and preliminary work on the



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMH PER 822014

Officers' kess was commenced under the direction of the Secretary-Treasurer.

"R and R" Program - Flans to send small groups on temporary duty to Fort DeRussey, T.H., for rest and recuperation purposes were completed and approved 10 July 1951 (11). The first group of 10 men departed on 19 July 1951 for seven days at the Recreation Center. Begular MATS flights were used. For additional details see TAB G.

Boods Field - Augmenting the facilities of the athletic field (S soft-ball diamonds and S volleyball courts), the field house was reopened 5 July 1951 under the supervision of the Special Services Officer, 4951st 55 Sq. Approximately 150 men of all the services visited the "Oyan" each week to work-out with the weights, punching bags, mats and other body building apparatus.

Pershing Field - With an average of 8 teams per month
participating in league play, the softball diamond
was the scene of more than 100 softball games during
the four month period ended October 51. Spectator
participation averaged from 10-50 per game but
reached into the hundreds on occasion.

(11) Radio, CG USARPAC, M22064, OF152 10 Jul 51

22

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASS FIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DOWN FEED.



Shell Runts - Expeditions to other islands of the atoll, usually on Sundays, attracted an average of slightly more than 100 men per month. Shell hunters normally used an M-Boat and were furnished lunches from the Consolidated Mess.

C. HELICION

Religious requirements of the post were provided for by the Protestant chaplain assigned to the command and by occasional visits of the Catholic chaplain (UBAF) stationed at Johnston Island.

A full Protestant religious program was conducted without interruption. It included bible study, choir practice, special discussions
and regular Sunday worship. The Chaplain also conducted regular Sunday
services at Parry Island for the benefit of civilian personnel. A
special Sunday evening "Vesper Meditation", non-denominational in
character, was conducted over the local AFES station's broadcasts.
Limited religious programs were provided for Catholic and Jewish
members of the command.

In addition to his normal pastoral duties, the Chaplain also handled the functions of the American Red Cross. These activities twere coordinated with the ARC Field Director stationed at Employees.

The latter visited Eniwetok on several occasions for limison purposes.

An adequate chapel has been available throughout the period for religious services. It is equipped with a Hammond organ, alter brass for Protestant, Catholic and Jewish services plus office space for two chaplains.

Chapel attendance, all denominations, averaged approximately 240 per month.



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RECOUPED UNGLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ALMY BY BAYOM PER

8820-4

On 51 October 1951, the Catholic Chaplain's Fund was worth \$ 9.55 while the Protestant Chaplain's Fund contained a balance of \$ 40.12.

D. POST EXCHAIGE

Activities of the Post Ixchange, then a function of USARPAC, were consolidated during the JTF-S roll-up in Bldg 16. The Exchange continued to operate an ice-cream-making plant in the soda fountain at the Service Club for the benefit of its Snack Ber in Bldg 16.

Hormal FX familities were furnished throughout the period inaluding the procurement and sale of beer for disposition through controlled outlets (NOO and Officers' Messes).

Transfer of the Post Exchange from USARPAC accountability to TO 152.2 was accomplished on ED August 1951. At that time, the officer in charge of both facilities was relieved by USARPAC, civilian personnel were terminated and EM on DS to the Tank Group were assigned. An officer of the Carrison Force was then appointed Postal Officer with additional drives as Exchange Officer.

On 8 October 1951, the Exchange Officer was placed on EDT with FECON for the purpose of purchasing approximately \$52,000 worth of Oriental merchandise in Tokyo. With the assistance of the Central Purchasing Office and the Military Air Transport Service, he accomplished his mission and was scheduled to return with his purchases to Eniwetok on 1 November 1951.

Sales and inventories reported during the period under considera- ~ tion were as follows:

2

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

MORTE	SALES	INVINTORIES
June	. \$ 59,030	\$ 127,980
July	30,560	103,170
August	20,000	105,000
September	19,473	92,063
Dotober	19,187	93,736

D. MAIL

Postal activities were conducted through APO 197 by 5 enlisted personnel under the supervision of the Postal Officer. The Postal officer, TG 152.2, is a Deputy Fostal Finance Officer to Postal Officer, UBARPAC.

With the exception of a twelve day period during September when no aircraft visited the island, mail service has been uniformly regular.

Activities through the close of business 51 October 1951 were reported as follows:

NONTER	(LES) MAIL INCOMING	OUTCOIND MAIL (LES)	VALUE OF MONEY ORDERS 125UED
June	10,925	54,964	\$ 50,429,17
147	7,467	8,020	18,049.66
August	7,286	7,493	21,451.00
September	5, 257	8, 579	13,194.51
October	5,036	6,713	29,971.79

25



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMH PER



TRAINING AND SECURITY

A. TRAINING

Formal training periods consisted of 4 hours weekly devoted to Troop Information Programs, Army Talks, inspections, and lectures on military subjects with emphasis on the care and maintenance of equipment. Training periods were limited to forencome on Saturdays. Onthe-j6b-training in a variety of technical fields and in the care, maintenance and preservation of equipment and supplies was a continuing operation to fit personnel for their assignments and to indoctrinate them in requirements for maintenance in this climate. During the month of September all personnel fired a familiarization course with the carbine.

B. SECURITY

Weekly security sweeps of a portion of the stell were made periodically by Q-cleared personnel of the Military Police detachment. Under the direction of the S-Z, the schedule followed afforded a complete ground search once a month of all uninhabited islands. In addition, two daylight and two dusk reconnaissance flights were made of the entire atoll each week by limison aircraft of the 4931 TS Sq. Incoming passengers and crews were examined for clearances and contraband at MATS terminal. Service personnel from vessels in the lagoon were permitted ashore on Eniwetok in liberty parties subject to control of the S-Z and Provost Marshal.



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RECRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ACTIVITY BY DAMH PER 882014

SECTION VI

INTRA-ISLAND TRANSPORTATION

A. SURFACE

1. MOTOR VERICIE

Responsibilities of the Garrison Force for land transportation was limited to motor vehicles and equipment operating on Luiwetok Island and amphibious vehicles used in security sweeps, relief of Maval watches on the Grash Boat, etc. All vehicles were pooled for operation, maintenance and dispatch under supervision of the staff Transportation Officer.

Personnel provided in the T/D for operation of the motor pool included a total of 53 EM, 27 TC for operations and 25 Ordnance for maintenance.

Operational experience of the motor pool during the reporting period follows:

Month	Mumber . Vehicles Operated	Number Vehicles Deadlined	Percent = Vehicles Deadlines	Mileage
June July August September October	98 98 88 88 85	1 6 6 1	1.2 4.0 14.6 5.28 8.4	54,551 40,770 43,708 40,980 41,648

The Transportation Officer discharged the duties of Port Commander. Many of his requirements were furnished by the AEC. Two LCUs and an AVE were available for use of the Garrison Force in security sweeps and for other transportation purposes. Water txiis, much of the ship-

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMH PER

to-shore water transportation, and steredoring skills were furnished by the ALC.

B. AIR (12)

The 4931st Test Support Squadron of the 4930th Test Support Group, Special Meapons Command, Kirtland AFB, New Mexico, was activated at Eniwetok on 25 June 1951 by General Orders No. 17 of the Special Meapons Command.

The initial organization was a provided in SWC T/D WC-73-2, dated 1 June 1951. Ten officers and 69 airmen were authorized.

The mission of the 4951st TS Sq as outlined in Field Order No.

2. Task Group 3.4, dated 16 May 1951, is to provide air transportation within Eniwetok Atoli, maintenance facilities for stored AF equipment and supplies, and air base facilities. The following units attached to the 4951st provide the facilities indicated:

1950-1 AACS Detachment: Air base communications and control tower facilities

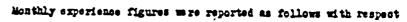
31-1 ANS Detechment: Weather observation and forecasting facilities

1502-1 MATS Detachment: MATS turn-around station and air freight terminal facilities

The squadron held 6 L-13 aircraft in commission during most of the reporting period in discharge of its primary mission. The bulk of the air passenger and cargo traffic was generated by Holmes and Marver in operations involving northern islands of the atoll.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

⁽¹²⁾ Data extracted from Unit History, 4931st TS Sq.



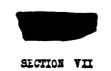
to inter-island air transportation:

lionth	Passenger Miles Flown	Passangers Carried	Total Pilot Hours	Mumber Of Landings
June	(no record)			
Int.	24,080	1,017	501	998
August	19,757	828	248	1,120
September	5,520	276	151	567
October	7,915	492	204	720
		- •		

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

23

REGRAPED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARLOY BY DAMH PER



COMPAND RELATIONSHIPS

A. WITH HIGHER ECHELORS

On departure of GJTF-5 in May, operational control of JTF-5 elements on the atoll was assumed by CTG 5.2 (15). The latter continued responsible to GJTF-5 until 1 August 1951 when the task group was re-designated TG 132.2 and overall command assumed by GJTF-132 (14).

As Atoll Commander (ATCOM-ENINCTOK), the task group commander was responsible to CINCPAC on all matters relating to security, defense and disaster relief (15). Enforcement of CINCPAC regulations governing the entry and re-entry of personnel into and maintenance of the "closed area" around Eniwetok were the principal tasks involved in this relationship during the report period (16).

Logistical support was provided by the San Francisco Port of Embarkation, USARPAC, and COMMERTPAC (17),

B. MITH ARC CIVILIAN CONTRACTORS

Commend relations maintained between the Garrison Force and the AEC civilian contractor were limited to maintenance responsibilities

⁽¹⁷⁾ Ltr. JTF-5, "Sources of Logistical Support". 20 Feb 50, as amended



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMH PER

⁽¹⁵⁾ Rad, CITF-3, 2622202 May 51, cite 1165

^{(14) 00 2,} JTF-132, 25 Jul 51 (Tab C)

⁽¹⁵⁾ CIMCPAC Opn Order 2-50, as amended

⁽¹⁶⁾ Ltrs, CINCPAC, serials 0116 (25 Oct 50) and 060 (25 Aug 51)

and divilian personnel stationed on Eniwetok Island. As ATCOM-ENIMETOK, however, responsibilities of the task group commander for security, defense and disaster relief applied equally throughout the atoll.

Mainteance responsibilities of the Garrison Force and the Atomic Energy Commission with respect to Entwetch were established in an agreement reached on 26 April 1951 by representatives of the AEC, JTF-5 and TO.3.2 (18). In general terms, the AEC undertook to operate and maintein basic utilities and fixed facilities while the Armed Forces assumed responsibility for military operations including communications, security, care of military equipment in use or in storage, weather, limiton military and logistic support of military activities.

Activities involving the civilian contractor were coordinated through the Holmes and Marver superintendent on Eniwetok and the Resident Manager on Parry Island. Close contact was also maintained with the AEC Resident Ingineer stationed on Parry.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

(18) Annex "B" to Admin Order 5, JTF-5, 16 May 51



SECTION VIII

ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION

A. VISITORS

16 August 1951

Major General Percy W. Clarkson, USA, Commander, Joint Task Force 132 Colonel Frank Sackton, USA, Acting Chief of Staff, JTF-132

24 August 1951

Captain W. L. Eniekarbooker, USH, J-4, JTT-158

Lt Col E. D. Denchfield, USA, Transportation Officer, JTT-132

Lt Codr Fred Mather, USH, J-4 staff

Maj Hugh Hurt, USA, J-4 staff

11 October 1951

Lt Robert K. Homadle, USE, J-4 Staff

Lt Robert K. Honadle, USH, J-4 staff

15 October 1951

Colonel Empry W. Coffeld, USAF, J-1, JTF-152

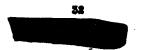
15 October 1951

Lt George R. Osbourn, AGC, J-1 staff

B. BEACON BALER

Beacon "B" on the northerly end of Eniwetok Island was removed on 15 October 1951 to prevent possible damage to mearby power lines and the Service Club. The structure, a 40-50 foot steel tower, was in an advanced stage of deterioration. Aids to Navigation offices were

BEST AVAILABLE COPY





notified by the commanding officer of the Cost Guard Loren Transmitting Station (19).

C. MORTUARY ACTIVITIES

The remains of Helson Foster, a Holmes and Marver employee stationed at Parry Island, were evacuated to USARPAC 10 September 1951, The deceased was drowned while on the reef near Parry.

SECTION IX

CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Conclusions and recommendations are submitted as follows:

a. It is evident from operations that a shortage of ware-housing space exists, both for long term storage purposes and for normal wavehousing activities incident to post activities. It is recommended that a study of requirements for additional wavehousing and provisions for continued rehabilitation and renovation of existing wavehouses be undertaken.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

(19) Rad, TG 132.2, R-0205, 17 Oct 51



TASK GROUP 158,8-APO 187 o/o Postmaster San Francisco, California

50 November 1951.

()

MENDERLUCIA TO A TOLL COMMANDER, ENTRETOR, M.I.

Subject: Activities of Lieut, R. 1

Activities of Lieut. R. E. Honadle (SC) USH, during period 11 October through 30 Hovember 1951.

1. This officer reported to Task Group 152,2 on 11 00tober 1951 for the purpose of sivining and assisting in the preservation of anterials in storage in the custody of the Army Accountable Officer.

- 2. Listed below is a brief summary of the activities of subject officer during October and November 1951.
- (a) October 15 through 20 Checking equipment and supplies available in stocks on hand for cleaning, preserving and packaging of materials. Making arrangements for working detail, precuring equipment and supplies and getting equipment installed in building #56, Ordnance Spare Parts, to begin work the following week.
- (b) October 22 through 27 Norking detail of six (6) men reported in P.M. of 22 October. Spent the afternoon instructing personnel in methods and reasons for preservation. October 23 Proceeded to clean, preserve and package items of ominance spare parts located in building 58. By October 27 the working detail consisted of three (5) men.
- (6) 29 October through 5 November Continued cleaning, preserving and packaging of items of ordnence spare parts and hand tools.

 Due to change of working detail new men were instructed in the methods and reasons for preservation.

-1-

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- (d) 5 November through 10 November Continued cleaning, perserving and packaging of items of ordnance spare parts and hand tools. Up to this time, it is estimated that about one fourth of the items in building 58 had been taken care of. Norking detail consisted of three (5) men.
- (e) 12 November through 17 November Continued cleaning, preserving and packaging of items of ordnance spare parts and hand tools. Through 17 November it is estimated that a total of three eights of the items had been taken ours of. Additional materials for continuing this work was requested from ZI by dispatch. Working detail consisted of three (5) men.
- (f) 19 November through C1 November Continued cleaning, preserving and packaging of items of ordnance spare parts and hand tools. Up to this time, it is estimated that about one half of the items had been taken care of. Norking detail consisted of three (5) max.
- (g) 26 November through 80 November Continued cleaning, preserving and packaging of items of ordnance spare parts and hand tools. It is estimated that approximately three fourths of the items in building 58 have been taken care of. It is further estimated that another two weeks will be required to complete cleaning, preserving and packaging of ordnance spare parts and hand tools in stock in this building.

- 5. On 9 Movember 1951, Mr. Perry Hoey, from Quartermaster General's Office, Washington, D. C. arrived for the purpose of rendering professional assistance with respect to packaging mattresses, typewriters and possibly materials handling equipment.
- 4. Listed below is a brief summary of the work accomplished under the supervision of Mr. Hoey.
- (4) 19 Hovember through 24 Hovember Mr. Hoey and detail began work on steel cots, wire brushing and dipping in plastic preservative. Mr. Hoey spent the week of 12 through 17 Hovember having necessary equipment manufactured that would be required in the packaging of mattresses and pillows and the preservation of steel cots. On 19 Hovember the first ship cut of bags, for packaging matresses, arrived. On 23 Hovember the second shipment of bags and other materials arrived. Mr. Hoey procured materials and equipment, he would require, in the ZI and arranged for shipment via MATS.
- (b) 26 Hovember through 30 Hovember Continued wire brushing and dipping of steel cots and packaging of mattresses when bags arrived. On 29 Hovember detail and equipment was taken to Japtan Island for the packaging of mattresses and pillows located there. To date, 980 mattresses have been packaged in building 135 and 124 on Japtan, 117 pillows were packaged on Japtan. There are approximately 3000 more mattresses to package. This work is dependent upon receipt of bags from ZI.

- 5 -

Subject: Activities of Lieut. R. N. HOHARLE (3C) USE, during period 11 October through 30 November 1951.

5. It is believed that sufficient personnel have been instructed in the jobs of mattress packaging, steel out cleaning and preservation and the cleaning, preservation and packaging of small items to continue the work until completed.

R. L. HORAILE Lieutemant (SC) USE 168067 Assistant to J-4 Headquarters JTF 158 Washington, 25, D. C.

Upon arrival at Inimetok on 9 November 1951, it was found that only the preservation materials had arrived and they were on the same plane as the undersigned. This was only part of the supplies order shipped by air from the States and delivered to Travis AFB by the ariter on 50 October 1951 and 1 November 1951.

There were other supplies and equipment needed to start work and therefore the astual work of packaging mattresses and processing cots was not started until the 19th of November 1951.

while waiting for supplies to arrive the time was spent constructing tables for use in packing mattresses, jiggs for packing pillows and constructing a Dip Tank and conveyor line for dipping cots.

A survey was made during this time of the 10 buildings in which all supplies were stored. This represented approximately 45,000 square feet of storage space and consisted of supplies belonging to the Ord-nance Corps, Quartermaster Corps, Signal Corps and the Corps of Engineers. This is broken down as follows:

	OCCUPIED BY
SQUARE FEET	ORDHANCE
4100	Ordnance
4100	QH .
4100	Engineers
4100	Crimmes & QN
4100	эж
4100	¢x.
4100	र्भ
	4100 4100 4100 4100

ACCRECATION DE

-1-

BUILDING	S-JUANL FLET	ORDIVANCE ORDIVANCE
#78	41.00	QM Special Serv.
1 78	41.00	QM & Mise.
£1.35	6500	obt .

The following conditions were found:

Special Service items were in a very bad condition with a few exceptions; mold and rust were very prevalent in the athletic items. Band instruments of all kind were in very bad condition. A shipment of virious instruments were just received which had been shipped to Hawaii for repair and there had been no steps taken to preserve the instruments, and as a result, two accordians would not even play. Wildow resistent tablets were placed in all bins with the hope that some of the mildew would be retarded until such time as the items which are not to be used immediately could be cleaned and packed. Cloth-back waterproof paper was tacked in front of the bins to kusp out dirt and to confine the gasses from the mildew tablets to a small area.

In the non-expendable warehouse where Quartermaster items were stored, it was found that items were stored in an orderly manner in keeping with the types of building. All metal furniture and wooden furniture with metal parts showed some signs of rust. Typewriters were not packed without moisture Vapor-proof barrier in accordance with Specification JPI-19. This was true also of typewriter recently received from Hawaii where they had been sent for repairs. These were packed with a cover of canvas over the machine, then a sushing material of Kam-pack was placed around the machine and this in turn was wrapped

- 2 -

in a type L-2 water-proof barrier material. The machine was bolted down to the shipping case but did not prevent the machine from showing signs of rust when opened.

The fifteen mobile refrigerators were checked and found they had been taped up with some kind of masking tape on the outside and sprayed with type P-1 preventative thin film but due to being exposed to the sun, rain and salt laden winds, the tape had started to peel off. The motor and compressors had been wrapped in Grade "C" grease-proof barrier material and coated with P-1 which has afforded some protestion.

The three laundry units were opened and all machinery on inside of vans had been painted prior to storage and showed no signs of rust. The spare parts were in a very bad condition. Very rusty and unfit for use. These have been removed and are being properly preserved and placed back in the vans.

is previously stated, sufficient supplies and equipment to start the packing of mattresses and cots were not menerod until the 19th. Personnel were trained and four mattresses were placed in a Seron-Kraft bag-1 pound milder resistant tablets were placed in each bag, then the bag was heat-scaled. The air was drawn out to reduce the amount of oxygen which was trapped.

The removal of rust from the cots was much slower than planned due to the cots having previously been painted over rust. Some of the cots were pitted so badly that they were set esside until such time when more time could be spent on them or a send blasting machine could be obtained.

- 3 -

As of the 1st of December, 950 mattresses had been packaged and 255 cots; due to the delay in getting delivery of mattresses and pillow bags from the States, this work can progress no faster than they arrive.

Two hundred gallons of solvent for the plastic material which the cots are dipped in, has been ordered from the States. This is to thin the solvent which has a tendency to thicken very fast when the top of the dip tank is off; when this is received, dipping of cots will be much faster.

On 29 October a crew of men were taken to Japtan where 124 mattresses and 117 pillows were packaged. These items were stored in the animal laboratory.

s/ Perry H. Hoey

Perry H. Hoey OCAS Representative

_ 4 _

SHIPPING SCHEDULES

(1 June to 31 October 1951)

VESSEL	ARRIVED	DEPARTED	DISCI L/T	IARGED M/T	L/ī	ADED M/T	PASSENGERS (EMBARKED)	
USS 100 65	3 Mar 51	6 Jun 51	369	345	0	0	0	
USNS MOWER	26 Mar 51	5 Jun 51	323	638	137	386	331	
uss 100 69	21 Jan 51	6 Jun 51	683	1019	0	0	0	
USNS MILLER	27 May 51	7 Jun 51	0	0	816	3659	1	BEST AVAILABLE COPY
usms bor	28 May 51	3 Jun 51	0	0	277	5886	7	BEST AVAILABLE
USS CATAMOUNT	15 Jun 51	15 Jyn 51	G	0	0	0	77	
USS CABILDO	16 Jun 51	18 Jun 51	0	0	0	. 0	146	
USNS BALD BAGLE	16 Jun 51	17 Jun 51	175	374	37	58	. 0	
USBS AINSBORTH	17 Jun 51	17 Jun 51	0	0	8	27	162	
USES AULTMAN	19 Jun 51	19 Jun 51	15	35	0	0	0	
USS PARIBAULT	29 Jun 51	30 Jun 51	105	163	253	412	0	
TOTAL JUHE:			1670	2574	1528	10,428	724	
USNS CRAIN	1 Jul 51	4 Jul 51	0	0	418	2818	0	
USS PICTOR	14 Jul 51	14 Jul 51	134	364	0	o	0	
USS GRAINGER	14 Jul 51	14 Jul 51	u	7	87	, 375	0	
USS LIPAN	21 Jul 51	21 Jul 51	0	0•	0	0	0	

SHIPPING SCHEDULES (contd) (1)

PASSENGERS M/T (EMBARLED) 1193 0
193 0
• • •
0 0
0 0
45
0
0
295 0
340 0'
0
0 0
0 0

SHIPPING SCHIDULES (contd)

. (1 June to 31 October 1951)

YESSEL.	ARRIVED	DEPARTED	DISCHARGED LOADED PASSENGERS L/T M/T L/T M/T (EMBARKED)
USHS BALD RAOLE	9 Oct 51	10 Oct 51	193 314 0 0 0
USIS CRAIG	17 Oct 51	21 Oct 51	14 27 1172 1225 0
USS GRAINGER.	21 Oct 51	21 Oct 51	95 149 24 77 0
TOTAL OCTOBER		ċ	302 490 1196 1302 0

(*) Reefer

(**) Tenker

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

. ...

BLADJUAPTERS JOINT TASK ROBCE 152 KASHINJUN 25, D.C.

1 mly 1951

GENERAL ORDERS

SECTION I

ASSUMPTION OF COMMAND

Pursuant to the authority contained in JCS 2179/8, the undersigned hereby assumes command of those elements of Joint Task Jorge TERIS on Eniverth Atoll, Marshall Islands, effective CCC12, 1 August 1951.

SECTION II

PLIESICEATION OF UNIT

Task Group 3.2, Joint Task Force THEE, is hereby redesignated Task Group 132, 2, Joint Task Force 132, effective OCCLE, 1 August 1951.

s/ P.W. Clarkson

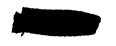
P.W. CLARGOS Major General, United States Army Communica

Distributions

**

30 June
31 July
31 August
30 September
31 October

orr	Officers					isted		Civilian	Total		
Army	Mavy	AF	co	Total	Army	Havy	AF	co	Total	Contractor	Total .
16	1	11	1	29	222	27	104	. 7	360	33	422
17	1	10	2	30	221	22	107	6	356	30	416
16	1	12	1	30	214	21	m	7	353	25	108
18	1	10	1	30	211	21	103	8	343	38 - "	391
. 17	1	11	1	30	204	27	110	8	349	23	402
. 17	1	11	1	30	204	27	110	8	349	23	40



CAINS AND LOSSES

OFFICERS

103513		REPLACEDOR	3	
MORTH	esti wird	ACTUAL	Part necessary in community	HECD
logy	4		•	3
trogust	0 1	4	0	1
September	•	2	•	-
October	4	2	→	•

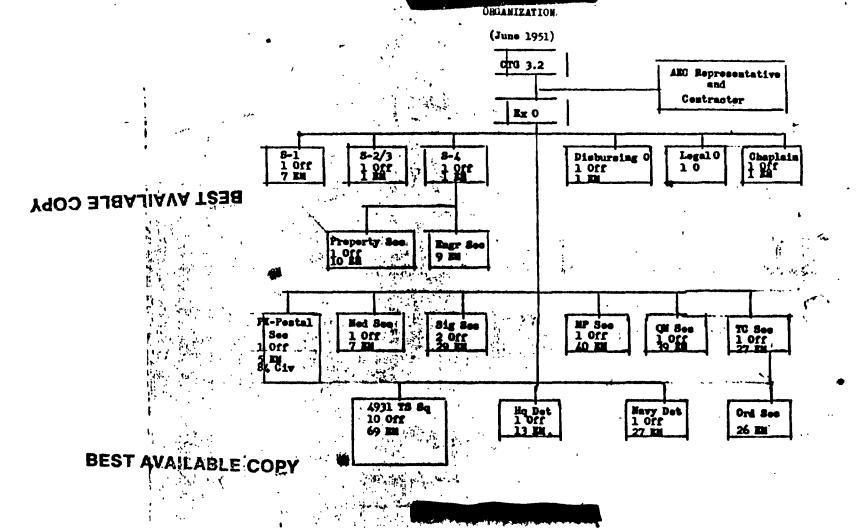
		PLETO
July	25	8
Augus t	29	19
September	98	24
Ostober		AT

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



RESPACED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMH PER

882014





BALES

MONTH.	NOTE:	017 1838	TOTAL
פממל	\$ 6,762	\$ 5,600	\$ 10,562
2072	5, 510	460	5,770
target.	4,622	*25	5,408
Sept enber	4, 993	€09	5, 202
Detober	4,585	1, 423	6,006

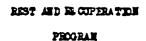
ALT BORTH

June	\$ 4, 253	\$ 3,686	8,541
lafl	3,770	5, 324	7,094
tengos	3,995	1,815	6,815
September	4, 21.4	2,58\$	6,599
Cetober	4,210	2,785	6, 895

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

4.

Ć,



In order to qualify for a period of mest and recuperation in Hawaii, initial eligibility criteria required that individuals have completed 6 months of a 12-month tour of duty on the stell. As the backlog of prespective participants in this morals-boosting program was reduced, these requirements were melazed to parmit wider participation with a view, ultimately, to affording individuals several trips to Hawaii during their tours of duty.

(

Individuals qualifying under the program were sent to Eswaii during the reporting period as follows:

	Army	AT	Haty	Total
June	0	0	•	•
July	25		1	25
August	44	8	•	8.2
September	25	10	•	35
October	•	8	•	17
-			-	
TOTAL	101	26	1	. 150



7126th AFTY UNIT NEDICAL DETACHMENT TASK GROUP 132.2 JUF-132 APO 187

TG2!D

29 December 1951

SUBJECT: Special Report, 7126th A U Med Det

TO:

Commanding Officer Task Group 132.2 JTF-132 APO 187

Submitted herewith for your information is a special report of the Eedical activities of the 7126th Army Unit Medical Detachment for the period 29 November 1951 through .26 December 1951 as requested.

1 Incl Outpatient Record WILLIA! M. STAHL JR. Captain MC Surgeon, T.G. 132.2

7126th ARMY UNIT MEDICAL DETACHMENT TASK GROUP 132.2 JTF-132 APO 187

70230

29 December 1951

SUBJECT: Special Report, 7126th A U Med Det

101

(·

Commanding Officer
Task Group 132.2 JTF-132
APO 187

Submitted herewith for your information is a special report of the Hedical activities of the 7126th Army Unit Hedical Detachment for the period 29 November 1951 through 26 December 1951 as requested.

1 Incl Outpatient Resort WILLIAM N. STARL JR. Captain MC Surgeon, T.G. 132.2

7126th ARIY UNIT MEDICAL DETACHENT TASK GROUP 132.2 JTF-132 APO 187

TG 21.10

29 December 1951

OUTPATIENT RECORD (for period 29 November through 26 December 1951)

1.	PEDICAL VISITS-TOTAL	TOTAL 227	APMY 167	AIR FORCE 34	NAVY 12	CCAST GD.	cīv. 8
2,	TREAT ENTS-TOTAL General Ledicine Dermatology General Surgery Obhthalmology Ear, Nose & Throat Surgical Dressings Physiotherapy	240 1 137 6 0 63 29 4	179 118 4 0 33 22 1	34 0 8 0 19 7 2	130200900	6060000	8030000 100000
3•	PHYSICAL EXALL ATIONS	5	3	2	0	0	 0
4.	IMIUNIZATIONS	20	15	3	0	0	2
5•	X-RAYS	7	4	3 ·	0	0	0
6.	DENTAL VISITS	116	62	25	10.	1	18
	GRAND TOTAL-VISITS ,	375	251	67	22	7	28

WILLIAM M. STAHL JR.
Captain MC
Surgeon, T.G. 132.2

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

5-21

7126th ARMY UNIT MEDICAL DETACEMENT TASK GROUP 132.2 JTF-132 APO 187

T0 200

29 December 1951

	OUTPATIENT REC	ORD	_
(for period	29 November thr	ough 26 December	1951)

1.	MEDICAL VISITS-TOTAL	TOTAL 227	ARMY 167	AIR FORCE	BAVY 12	COAST GD.	CIV.
2.	TREATMENTS-TOTAL General Medicine Dermatology General Surgery Ophthalmology Bary Hose Allhyoat Surgical Dressings Physiotherapy	240 137 63 29	179 118 4 0 33 22 1	34 0 8 0 19 7	20000	60600000	803M0N01
3.	PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS	5	3	2	0	0	0
4,	IMMIZATIONS	20	15	3	Ó	0	2
5.	X-RAYS	7	Â	3	•		0
6.	DENTAL VISITS	116	62	25	10	1	28
	GRAID TOTAL-VISITS	373	251	67	22	7	28

WILLIAM W. STAHL JR. Captain MJ Surgeon, T.G. 132.2

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

_

. .

. .

7126th Army Unit Medical Detachment Task Group 132.2 JTF-132 Apo 187

TG 220

29 December 1951

_		OUTPATIENT	RECORD			_
(for	period	29 November	through	26	December	1951)

	GRAND TOTAL-VISITS	375	251	67	22	7	28
6.	DENTAL VISITS	116	62	হ্	1.0	1	28
5.	X-RAYS	7	4	3	0	. 0	9
4,	DOWNIZATIONS	20	15	3	0	0 .	2
3.	PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS	5	3	2	0	0	Ò
2.	TREATMENTS-TOTAL General Medicine Dermatology General Surgery Ophthalmology Eary Most & Throat Surgical Dressings Physiotherapy	240 1 137 6 63 27	179 118 4 0 33 22 1	34 0 8 0 0 19 7	120000	6060000	80320201
1.	WEDICAL VISITS-TOTAL	TOTAL 227	ARMY 167	AIR FORCE	NAVY 12	COAST CD.	cn.

WILLIAM N. STAHL JR. Captain MC Surgeon, T.G. 132.2

7126th armi unit Medical detachment Task Group 132.2 JTF-132 APO 187

TG 210

29 December 1951

_		OUTPATIENT			_
(for	period	29 Forenber	through 26	December	1951)

~	TREATMENTS-TOTAL General Medicine Dermatology General Surgery	240 137	179	80	os o	9 6 0	32
	Ophthalmology Ears: Nose of Throat Surgical Dressings Physiotherapy	65 -	33 22 1	19	0 0 0		0 2 0 1
3.	PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS	5	3	2	0	0	0
4.	IMPURIZATIONS	20	15	1	0	· •	2
5.	X-RAYE	7	4	3	0	0	0
6.	DENTAL VISITS	116	62	25	10	1	18

WILLIAM N. STAHL JR. Gaptain MC Burgeon, T.G. 132.2

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

·--

1

•

10314

SUBJECT: Preparation of History of JTP 132

TO: Commander, Task Group 152.2 APO 187 San Prancisco, Calif.

1. Reference is made to JTF 132 letter of 29 October 1951, AG 514, subject; same as above.

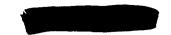
2. Inclosed is outline for guidance in preparation of Historical Installment No. 2 of Task Group 152.2.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GREETAL CLARKSON:

l Incl: || | Outling ROBERT L BRYANT JR Capt USAY Asst Adj Gen



OUTLINE OF HISTORY INSTALLMENT NO. 2 TO BE SUBNITTED BY COMMANDER, TASK GROUP 152.2 POR PERIOD 1 NOVEMBER 1951 TO 51 DECEMBER 1951



- I. Garrison Activities
 - A. Progress of Warehousing and Cocooning Programs
 - B. Materiel shipments to ZI
 - C. Materiel shipments to Forward Area
- II. Status of Personnel
 - A. Personnel Turnover
 - B. Problems Resulting from Personnel Turnover
- III. Maintenance and Housekeeping
 - A. Base facilities
 - B. Equipment including that returned to ZI for overhaul or modification
 - 🐔 Supplies
- IV. Special Service Activities
 - A. Recreation
 - B. Religion
 - C. Post Exchange
 - D. Ma11
- V. Training and Security
 - A. Progress of training and implementation of JTP 132 Training Nemo #2 of 8 November 1951
- VI. Intra-Atoll Transportation
 - A. Surface
 - B. Air
- VII. Command Relationships
 - A. With Field Manager, Eniwetok Proving Ground
 - B. With others
- VIII. Additional Pertinent Information
- IX. Conclusions and Recommendations

•

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Ŋ

AG

SUBJECT: Preparation of History of JTF 132

To: Commander, Task Group 132.2 APO 187 Sam Francisco, Calif.

- 1. It is contemplated that upon the completion of the mission of JTF-132, the Commander will be required to submit a history and am official report to the Joint Chiefs of Staff.
- 2. In order that the Task Force history may be prepared concurrently with the progress of the operation, history installments must be submitted in accordance with a JTF-132 schedule. The over-all history of JTF-132 will depend, to a large extent, upon the historical reports or installments to be submitted by the Commanders of the various task groups.
- 3. In the interests of uniformity, history installments will follow the form prescribed in the inclesed format (Incl. #1).
- 4. The first installment of the Task Group 132.2 history will cover the period from 1 June through 31 October 1951 and should be written in general conformity with the inclosed outline (Inel. #2). The surpose of the outline is to assure a controlled presentation of indispensable material. The outline, however, is not intended to hinder the initiative of the Historian who will be expected to include such additional infermation as may be pertinent to the over-all history of JTF-132.
- 5. Subsequent history installments of Task Group 132.2 will be submitted in accordance with the inclosed scheduls (Incl. #3). Outlines will also be forwarded as guides for preparation of such installments. Reports Control Symbol JTF-132-CG-WI is assigned this report and will be shown on all installments submitted.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR CENERAL CLARKSON:

3 Incls:

(∙,

fl - Pormt

#2 - Outline

#3 - Schedule

E. M. PAGE Lt Colonel, AGC Adjutant General





Format of History Installments

- 1. The text of the narrative will be typed double-spaced on white bond paper $(8 \times 10 \text{ 1/2})$ using one side of the paper only.
- 2. The top, right, and bottom margins will be 1 inch wide; left hand margin will be 1 1/2 inches to allow for binding.
- 3. Pagination will be at the bottom center of each page, and the numbering will be consecutive throughout each installment.
- 4. Maps, charts, and tables considered indispensable to the period covered will be attached to the History Installment on tabs listed alphabetically and bound at the end of each installment. Specific references will be made in footnotes to all orders and documents upon which the text is based.
- 5. There will be no illustrations included in the History Installments.
- 6. Footnotes will be placed at the bottom of each page, single-spaced and numbered consecutively throughout each installment. Each footnote will be sufficiently specific to facilitate the immediate location of the document should the latter be required.
- 7. Each copy of the History Installment will be securely bound in a manila folder, which will bear the designation of the unit and the inclusive dates of the installment. The designation and dates will be repeated on a title page inside the folder. Each title page will be signed by the historian responsible for the installment.
- 8. Each page of the installment will be classified according to the highest classification contained within the entire installment. However, TOP SECRET and RESTRICTED DATA will not be mentioned in the text. Such meterial will be properly classified as an annex to the installment and forwarded with each paragraph so noted as to indicate where it normally belongs in the text of the installment. The point in the text at which the TOP SECRET and/or RESTRICTED DATA has been omitted will be marked by a footnote indicator referencing the correct annex.
- 9. Only the original of the narrative History Installment will be forwarded to Headquarters, JTF-132, ATTN: Secretary Joint Staff.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARILY BY DAMH PER

882014

OUTLINE OF HISTORY INSTALLMENT No. 1

TO BE SUBMITTED BY COMMANDER, TASK GROUP 132.2 FOR PERIOD 1 JUNE 1951 THROUGH 31 OCTOBER 1951

O BE SURTITED 30 HOVENESE 1951

I. GREENHOUSE Rell-up

- A. Warehousing and Coccening (latter to be covered in detail)
- B. Materiel Shipments to ZI
- C. Physical clean-up and decontamination of Atell

II. Activation of Task Group 132.2

- A. Transition from JTF-3 to JTF-132
 - 1. Phase-out of GREENHOUSE personnel
 - 2. Organization of Garrison Ferce

III. Vaintenance and Housekeeping

- A. Base Facilities
- B. Equipment
- C. Supplies

Iv. Special Service Activities

- A. Recreation
- B. Religion
- C. Post Exchange
- D. Wail

V. Training and Security

VI. Intra-Atall Transportation

- A. Surface
- B. Air

VII. Command Relationships

- A. With higher echelens
- B. With AEC civilian contractors

VIII.Additional Pertinent Information

II. Conclusions and Recommendations

Incl # 2

₹.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARREY BY DAMH PER

882014

Schedule for Installments of the History of Joint Task Force 132 and the Official Military Report of the Operation to be submitted by the Commander, Joint Task Force 132, to the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

Installment	Period Covered	Date for Task Group Reports
1.	1 June to 31 Oct 51	30 November 1951
2.	1 Nov to 31 Dec 51	15 January 1952
3.	1 Jan 52 to 29 Feb 52	15 March 1952
4.	1 Mar to 30 Apr 52	15 May 1952
5.	1 May to 30 June 52	15 July 1952
		_

Requirements for installments subsequent to 30 June 1952 will be submitted to the Commander, Task Group 132.2 at a later date.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Inches 3

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SUG ACM A BY DAVIM PER

8....

FROM : CUTF 132 WASHDC

TO : CTG 132.2

CITE : 0008

0315572

REQUEST DATE FIRST INSTALLMENT TO 132;2 HISTORY WILL BE SUBMITTED.

DUTLINE FOR SECOND INSTALLMENT AIRMAILED THIS DATE

TOR : 03/16552

JAN-52

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGPARED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC AMIN' BY DAMH PER

802014

ACTION COPY

STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURE)
NUMBER 172-701)

١,

7 :

7 January 1952

REPORTING DIRECTIVE

Historical Reports

	Paragraph
Recission	1
Purpose	2
Scope	
Definitions	L
Submission	5
General	6
Reports Control Symbol-	

- 1. <u>RECISSION</u>. This SOP rescinds SOP Number 210-1, dated + 15 November 1951, which will be removed from files and destroyed.
- 2. <u>PURPOSE</u>. It is contemplated that upon the completion of the mission of Joint Task Force 132, the Commander will be required to submit a History as well as a Final Report to the Joint Chiefs of Staff. The History will be an all-inclusive narrative account of the entire operation covering the period from activation through the roll-up phase and de-activation. This SOP is published in order to establish:
- a. The requirement for providing information by the divisions of Headquarters, JTF 132, when requested by the Historian.
- b. The requirement for preparation and periodical submission of Historical Installments to Headquarters, JTF 132, by the Task Group Commanders.
- c. The requirement for submission by each Task Group Commander of a complete Final Report to the Commander, Joint Task Force 132, which will cover the Task Group's activities during the entire operation.
- 3. SCOPE. This SOP is applicable to all divisions of Headquarters, JTF 132, and to all Task Groups either presently in being or to be activated for the support of the mission of Joint Task Force 132 at a subsequent date. Matters covered will include all information which either directly or indirectly affects the accomplishment of the mission of Joint Task Force 132.
- 4. DEFINITIONS. For all reporting in connection with the historical activities of Joint Task Force 132, the following definitions by title will apply:

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER

802014

- a. Operation IVY: A Historical Report to the Joint Chiefs of Staff by Major General P. W. Clarkson, U. S. Army, Commander, Joint Task Force 132 the narrative history of Operation IVY to be prepared in the Headquarters, JTF 132.
- b. Final Report by the Commander, Joint Task Force 132the report to be submitted by the Commander, Joint Task Force 132, to the Joint Chiefs of Staff at the conclusion of the operation.
- c. <u>Historical Installment</u> the narrative report which will be submitted to Headquarters, JTF 132, by the Task Group Commanders as scheduled by the Staff Historian, Headquarters, JTF 132.
- d. Final Report by the Commander, Task Group the report to be submitted by each Task Group Commander at the conclusion of the operation.
- e. <u>Historical Narrative</u> the narrative account to be prepared in Headquarters, JTF 132, by the Staff Divisions when and if requested by the Staff Historian, Headquarters, JTF 132.
- 5. SUBJISSION. The Staff Historian Headquarters, JTF 132, will be responsible to the Commander, Joint Task Force 132, for the researching and writing of the Operation IVY History. The information provided by the divisions of Headquarters, JTF 132 and the Historical Installments submitted by Task Group Commanders will constitute a major source for the writing of the History and in the compilation of the Final Report by the Commander, Joint Task Force 132. In orde, that deadlines for the Commander, Joint Task Force 132 may be met, it will be necessary that the Task Group Historical Installments be submitted by the dates scheduled by the Staff Historian for the respective Task Groups. Task Group Final Reports will be submitted 25 days after the final detonation.
- 6. GENERAL: Requests for information addressed to Staff Divisions, Headquarters, JTF 132, will be either accompanied by outlines or stated as specific questions. Task Group Commanders will be furnished separate directives accompanied by tables for periods covered and schedules for dates of submission of Historical Installments as appropriate to each Task Group. A detailed format for guidance in the preparation of the Historical Installments has been published as SOP 210-2. A format for guidance in preparation of the Final Reports by Task Group Commanders will be published at a later date.



Standing Operating Procedure Number 172-701 (Cont'd)

7. REPORTS CONTROL SYMBOL. RCS: JTF-132-CG-U1 is assigned to reports referred to above and will be shown on all reports and correspondence relative thereto.

BY COLMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL CLARKSON:

OFFICIAL:

.,

FRANK J. SACKTON
Colonel GS
Actg Chief of Staff

H. M. PAGE Lt. Colonel, AGC Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION: "C"

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REPRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER \$20 10, 10 07 DAGG FER

862014

STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURE)
EUIRER 210-2)

15 November 1951

HISTORICAL DATA

Format for History Installments

								1	Pa.	ra,	, raj	p b
Purpose												
Application-	 -	_	_	•	_	_	_	-	-	_	2	
Format												

- 1. <u>PURPOSE</u>. This SOP is published with the view to establishing a uniform formet for the preparation of the Historical Installments required for the writing of the Joint Task Force 132 History.
- 2. <u>APPLICATION</u>. This SOP is applicable to all divisions of Headquarters, JTF-132, and all Task Groups either presently in being or to be activated for the support of the mission of Joint Task Force 132 at a subsequent date.
- 3. FORMAT. Each Historical Installment will be prepared in accordance with the following:
- a. The text of the narrative will be typed double-spaced on white bond paper $(8 \times 10\frac{1}{2})$ using one side of the paper only.
- b. The top, right, and bottom margins will be 1 inch wide, left hand margin will be 1 inches to allow for binding,
- c. Pagination will be at the bottom center of each page, and the numbering will be consecutive throughout each instellment.
- d. Maps, charts, and tables considered indispensable to the period covered will be attached to the History Installment on tabs listed alphabetically and bound at the end of each installment. Specific references will be made in footnotes to all orders and documents upon which the text is based.
- e. There will be no illustrations included in the History Installments.
- f. Footnotes will be placed at the bottom of each page, single-spaced and numbered consecutively throughout each installment. Each footnote will be sufficiently specific to facilitate the immediate location of the document should the latter be required.
- g. Each copy of the History Installment will be securely bound in a manila folder, which will bear the designation of the unit



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRAND OF ASSISTED ORDER SEC ARMY DY DAME PER

882014

and the inclusive dates of the installment. The designation and dates will be reported on a title page inside the folder. Each title page will be signed by the historian responsible for the installment.

h. Each page of the installment will be classified according to the highest classification contained within the entire installment. However, TOP SECRET and RESTRICTED DATA will not be mentioned in the text. Such material will be properly classified as an annex to the installment and forwarded with such paragraph so noted as to indicate where it normally belongs in the text of the installment. The point in the text at which the TOP SECRET and/or RESTRICTED DATA has been omitted will be marked by a footnote indicator referencing the correct ennex.

i. Only the original of the narrative History Installment will be forwarded to Headquarters, JTF-132, ATTN: Secretary, Joint Staff.

BY COMIGNO OF MAJOR GENERAL CLARKSON:

OFFICIAL:

FRANK J. SACKTON Colonel GSC Actg Chief of Staff

H. N. PAGE Lt Colonel, AGC Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION: "C"

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

2

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMH PER

TASK GHOUP 132.2 (JOINT TASK FORCE 152)

FIRST DETALIERT:

1 JUNE 1951 to 51 OCTOBER 1951

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

LESLIE P. MC MORROW-Major, Artillery Historian

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMH PER 882014

15 Eller3

3A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION		PAGE
1	GRICHBUSE BOLL-UP	
	A. Warehousing and Cocconing B. Materiel Shipments to the ZI C. Physical Clean-up and Decontamination of the Aboll	3 8 9
п	ACTIVATION OF TASK GROUP 152.2	12
	A. Transition from JTI-S to JTI-152	. 14
	1. Phase-out of CHERNOUSE personnal 2. Organization of Carrison Force	18 18
ш	MAINTENANCE AND HOUSEKEEPING	14
	A. Base Facilities B. Equipment C. Supplies	14 17 18
14	SPECIAL SERVICES AND MILITARE ACTIVITIES	20
•	A. General B. Becreation C. Religion D. Post Exchange E. Mail	20 22 24 24 25
•	TRAINING AND SECURITY	. 24
, TI	INTRA-ATOLL TRANSPORTATION	37
	A. Burface B. Air	27 28
VII	COMMAND RELATIONSHIPS	2 0
	A. With Higher Echelons B. With AEC Civilian Contractors	30 _ [*] 30
TILI .	ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION	52
×	CUECLUSIONS AND ELCOMOUNDATIONS	55

2

SECTION I

GREENHOUSE ROLL-UP

A. MARTECUSIES AND COCCOCHING

1. WAREHOUSING

Availability of proper warehousing for all types of supply contimued critical throughout the period under consideration. Despite evacuation of large quantities of excess property to the Zone of Interior, mappreciable net increase in the total storage space available accrued from the OREKNECES mull-up.

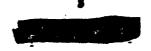
This condition was occasioned by necessity for storage of items considered essential for use of the Carrison Force and to accommodate other items required for subsequent operations at the Proving Ground.

As the then current operation drew to a close, suitable unoccupied space in the hospital, post headquarters, consolidated mess, service and beach clubs, shops and hangars was taken over for storage purposes.

In planning the storage program, logistics echelons contemplated a storage period approximating six months. It was believed that another series of atomic tests would be conducted at the stell in the Spring of 1952 (1) and that a build-up could be anticipated in the Fall of 1981. Although this latter eventuality did not materialize, processing of items then moving into warehouses was accomplished with this in mind.

The storage program was virtually complete by 1 August 1951. With the exception of motor vehicles and some heavy equipment, all property had been processed and warehoused. A minimum of open storage

⁽¹⁾ par 2, Field Order 5, JTF-5, dd 16 May 51



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RECERCION OF USES FIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMES PER

was utilized and that on a temporary basis only. Minor residual processing tasks left for the Garrison Force to complete after departure of Task Group 5.2 were finished by that date.

When it became evident that a build-up in the Fall of 1951 was unlikely, necessity immediately developed for re-processing and re-mure-housing many items for indefinite storage periods. With the exception of a re-packaging program for Ordnance tools and spare parts, and a preservation and packaging program instituted for certain Quartermaster items (2), activity in this connection was completed during the report period.

The major problem encountered in all phases of storage and ware-housing at the Proving Ground has been that of preserving all types of supplies and equipment, especially metals and fabrics, from corrosion, mildew, rot and decay. The continuing deterioration of the pre-CHEEN-HOUSE quonant type structures used for warehousing presents a constant challenge and contributes to the problem in large measure.

⁽²⁾ For a description of these processes see TAB A.



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED HIMOLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARCHIVEN BY 14 PER

2. COCCOONING

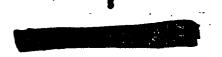
In May, 1951, final plans were formulated for the ecocoming of all reserve signal equipment and supplies in packages coated with a vinyl-plastic meterial. Actual packaging began in May under the supervision of Lt. Col. W. N. Thomas, Communication Supply Technicasa, Mr. Lawrence Jus, Cocconing Specialist, and Mr. R. J. McMorrow, Packaging Technician. The entire project was complete in approximately 50 days, with TO 5.2 and TO 5.4 each furnishing 25 men for labor detail.

As most of the equipment had been in operation prior to coccoming, it was necessary that it be eleaned, repaired, tested, and inspected before being sealed in ecocons. This phase was the responsibility of the Installation and Maintenance Section, TO 5.2 and 5.4.

The major points of the operation roll-up plan were as follows:

- 1. All equipment and supplies required and usable in future operations would be packaged for future use at a minimum of reinstallation and rehabilitation.
- 2. The garriers force would provide sustody, protestion, surveillance, and in-storage maintenance.
- 5. The garrison force would obtain replexishment equipment and supplies through normal supply channels. Cocconed items constituted an operational reserve account not available for normal garrison supply: requirements.
- 4. Some equipment, such as radio transmitters and receivers, power units, switchboards, etc. would be packaged in place.
- 5. All packages were to be inspected weekly, with monthly reports rendered as to temperature, relative humidity, etc. within the individual packages.

The major portion of signal supplies and equipment were economic in 11 packages of 9 bins each in Warehouse Building #85. Withis these packages were placed 260 non-expendable line items and 3570 expendable



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMIN PER

line items at a dollar value of approximately \$650,500.

Although a control point of 50% relative humidity within the packages was set initially, this has been realized in only a few instances. One of the major obstacles has been that the dehumidifier units are apparently too small to handle the requirements of the packages. Although new units were anticipated for the project, used and sometimes poorly rebuilt units were actually furnished. It has been extremely difficult to obtain spare parts and replacements for the dehumidifiers.

Another factor involved is the difficulty in obtaining desiceant.

Small quantities were obtained from local Air Force stocks, but requisitions on other sources of supply have not been filled as yet.

Drying the desicoant at frequent intervals has proved of little value. Only a small quantity can be handled at one time, and replacement necessitates breaking the seal on the packages. The supply is se limited that there has been little silica gel to be dried over and above the requirements of the packages.

Later advice contained in a letter from Mr. Jus suggested that silica gal not be used after the demunidifiers and fans were placed in proper operation. In the absence of securing that level of operation, it has been necessary to continue the use of the silica gal.

Some trouble has been shoountered with water seepage through concrete floors and condensate on the floor of the packages, causing malfunction of the dehumidifiers. This has occurred in the case of equipment packaged in place, where aluminum pans were not utilized under the equipment.

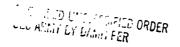


BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMM FER Some inter-service coordination has been necessary to prevent unauthorized persons from opening packages without the knowledge and approval of the Signal Officer. This has been necessary since the Signal Officer has assumed responsibility for maintenance of all packaged units, some of which contain Air Force property, because of the non-svailability of sufficient trained Air Force personnel. On several occasions the packages were allowed to remain open for several days before the matter was reported, at a great loss in debunidifying efficiency. The coordination has been worked out very well, and the undesirable practice curbed.

These and other difficulties were reported by the Signal Officer to the J-5, JTF 132,

From a supply standpoint, the garrison operation has been somewhat hindered throughout the period as a result of coccoming various supplies and spare parts at the expense of depot stocks. This has been evidenced by a sixeable number of emergency requisitions from the depot for stocks which were ecocomed and shortly thereafter needed for the garrison operation.



A MATERIEL SHIPMENTS TO THE ZI

Return of surplus property to the United States following Operation CHIERROUSE was substantially completed by all elements of JTF-2 prior to 1 June 1951. Comparatively little remained for the Garrison Force in this connection after the departure of Task Orony 5.2 other than to follow through on shipping procedures.

Under provisions of Administrative Order 8 (5), JTT-5, commanders of task groups and units commenced disposing of major items of property as they became excess to the requirements of their organizations as early as November 1950. In this way, a progressive roll-up of property was managed throughout the operation.

The so-called "clean-up" ship, the USES MILLER, departed Y June 1951 with approximately 5650 measurement tons. The remaining water-lifts in June and July removed a total of 5700 measurement tons, including motor vehicles and heavy equipment (4).



⁽⁵⁾ per 2f, Supply Annex, 6d & Dec 51

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMH FER

⁽⁴⁾ For complete shipping schedules, see TAB B.

C. PHYSICAL CLEANUP AND DECONTANTRATION OF THE ATOLL

Responsibilities of Task Group 132,2 are limited largely to the island of Eniwetok. Operations on all other islands remain under the direct control of the Atomic Energy Commission except for certain functions assigned to the Atoll Commander, such as port operations, security, and air transportation.

percontamination of the atoll was initiated by Task Group 5.1 of JTF-5 as an integral portion of its operation plan for GHENHOUSE.

Radiological surveillance and activities in connection therewith reverted to the AEC with the departure of this unit from the forward area.

Before the end of the reporting period, the amount of rediction encountered on all but four islands of the stell had diminished to a degree which no longer constituted a danger factor. Observations made in areas established on Eniwetok during Operation CHIMBOUSE for descontamination purposes were negligible. Intry on Runit, Eberira, Ingeli and Busin was monitored and controlled by the ASC through SL October 1951 (5). Ground security checks were made regularly in these areas by security personnel of the Garrison Forces.

Clean-up of Eniwetch Island was a continuing process dependent in large measure on availability of personnel.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED LINCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMH PER

⁽⁵⁾ Ltr, TO 5.2, file TORIS 371.2, dd 8 Jun 51, subj: Security Procedures Eniwetok Atoll

Prior to turning over mintenance and mpair responsibilities for buildings and facilities to the ADD as agreed (6), preventive

maintenance measures were taken with respect to buildings and tent
frames. Buildings that were not to remain in use were closed and se-

oured.

Under this program, the two tent areas were completely evacuated as soon after the departure of the bulk of the GREMHOUSE troops as possible. Electrical outlets were secured, tent frames painted, latrines closed and secured, and the areas policed. Personnel of the Carrison Force were housed in aluminum barracks; tentage was shipped to USAMPAC for rehabilitation.

At approximately the same time, Ordnance and Transportation personnel of the motor pool commenced overhauling eight Bedger distillation units installed in the Main Power Plant. This work was completed in the latter part of July and the equipment was then turned over to AEC personnel for maintenance.

Rehabilitation of the "Old PGL Area" was commenced 25 June and completed in about ten days. Inspection of the eight tanks comprising the installation revealed that six of them were unfit for further use. It was believed that the mamining tanks might conceivably be repaired and restored to service at a later date if requirements were pressing. These were turned over to the ARG. Valves, pipelines, fittings and other salvageable materials were recovered before the tankage was removed to the reef. The entire area was levelled by buildozer and hand

10

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

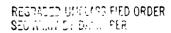
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMM PER

⁽⁶⁾ Memorandum of Agreement for Maintenance, Eniwetok Island, (Annex "B" to Admin Order S., LTT-3, dd 16 May 51)

tools. Late in August Lagoon Drive was extended through this area as it seemed to present fewer maintenance problems than the course it followed along the perimeter of the miretrip.

Consolidation of all refrigeration requirements in the Cold
Storage Center located in Eldg 55 was effected during the week of
8 August. Twenty-four refrigeration units of Varying sizes totalling
about 18,000 cubic feet were evacuated in the so-called "Sandstone"
receive banks located in Eldgs 68 and 70. The latter installation was
then turned over to the AEC for disposition. Demolition work, utilizing
some Army personnal and equipment, was commenced but, at the close of
the reporting period, had not progressed much more than about 40%.
Two rester units, 650 cubic feet capacity each, were recovered from
Eldg 68 and relocated beneath a lean-to shed in the rear of the
Consolidated Ness. This was done to accommodate a large requirement
for position storage.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



ACTIVATION OF TASK GROUP 138.8

A. TRANSITION FROM JET-S TO JET-132

1. PHASEOUT OF CREEKHOUSE PERSONNEL

With the publication of General Orders No. 2, JTF-132, 25 July 1951, the commander of JTF-152 assumed command of those elements of JTF-5 which remained on Iniwetok (7). In the same orders, TO 5.2, JTF-5, was redesignated TO 152.2, JTF-153. Both actions were effective 1 August 1951.

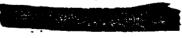
Initially, the Carrison Force consisted of personnel chosen to staff Task Group 5.2 on departure of GEELHOUSE units and personnel during May and early June 1951. Since as many individuals as possible were chosen with uncompleted tours of duty for the garrison, rotation problems immediately arose. Arrival of replacements lagged by several months and many individuals remained over the normal 12-month tour of duty (8). The problem had not been completely worked out prior to 51 October 1951 but it appeared that closer coordination between the task group, JTT-152 and the Department of the Army was being effected.

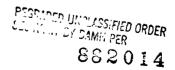
2. ORGANIZATION OF THE GARRISON FORCE

The Garrison Force was organized as a task group of JTF-3 (later JTF-132) with a supporting air element (4931st Test Support Squadron) and a small Kevy detechment. In turn, the 4951 TS Sq was supported by the 1502-1 Support Detechment (MATS) furnished to man the freight and

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

(8) See TAB D.





⁽⁷⁾ See TAB C.

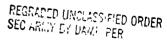
passenger terminal of the airstrip, the 1960-1 AACS Detachment responsible for the airways communications, and the SL-1 Air Weather Detachment which operated the ABS facilities.

In general, all technical and administrative services received at least token representation on the TU 3.2 staff with the possible exception of a Post Ingineer. However, the functions of the latter have been absorbed to a large degree by the ALC's contractor, Holmes and Marver, Inc., of Los Angeles, California.

For detailed organization of the command, see organizational charts in TAB D.

A JTF-152 personnel team consisting of one officer and one enlisted specialist arrived 15 October to assist and advise in personnel and administrative metters. Personnel records were scanned and brought up to date, an administrative reorganization of the headquarters was completed, and a new table of distribution for the Garrison Force was commenced with their assistance prior to 51 October 1951.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



SECTION III

MAINTENANCE AND BOUS LICENTERS

A. BASE FACILITIES (9)

MATER - Salt mater is drawn from the lagoon through pumping stations located on Lagoon Drive at Eldgs 56 (Main Power Plant) and 124 (Auxiliary Pumping Station). It is passed through distillation units at the Power Plant and is then stored in tanks in the area adjacent to the Power Plant and in tanks on Eldg 54 (Vater Tower). The distribution system includes approximately 6 miles of mains for fresh water and a similar distribution system for salt water services for sewage and fire systems.

The distillation plant used during this period consisted of 8 Cleaver-Brooks compression stills capable of producing 600 gals of fresh water per hour each or a total of 115,200 gals per 24 hours for all units. Light Badger units with a rated capacity of 150 gals each per hour or a total of 28,800 gals daily for all units were held in a standby status (See paragraph 0, Section I). Maximum capacity of all installed units was 144,000 gals per day.

Storage space for a total of 274,000 gals of salt and fresh unter is available. Five tanks in the vicinity of Eldg 56 provide for 210,000 gals while tankage on Eldg 54 will accommodate 21,000 gals fresh and 45,000 salt. Consumption of fresh unter per individual on the island averaged 75 gals daily throughout the period. This figure contemplates the total consumption for all purposes.

(9) See TAB E



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ACMY, BY DAIGH PER

Chlorination was maportedly 0.2 - 0.4 parts per million.

SEEAGE- Water borne semme systems only are in use on Eniwetok.

Sewerage facilities utilize salt unter throughout. A total of 11,650

ft of vitrified clay pipe (8") was installed originally with 8 outfalls of 8" corrugated metal pipe. All outfalls but one are on the
lagoon side; they range from 50-750 ft in length for a total of
2,170 ft.

LIECTRICITY - The Main Fower Plant amploys 8 2-cycle, diesel operated Fairbanks-Morse generators with a rated capacity of 210 MP, 142 EMs, each, for a total of 710 MMs. Also installed at the Power Plant is one Fairbanks-Morse generator with a rated capacity of 280 MP, 195 MMs. The total capacity of the Main Power Plant is 710 MMs.

Standby generators are located at other strategic spots throughout the installation to accommodate facilities such as the communications center, hospital, air operations and instrumentation set-ups, ate.

Diesel units are directly connected to generators which are "I" commerced.

Current is sent through transformer banks and stepped up to 2400 volts. It is distributed in three legs by the overhead pole system. One leg feeds the north end of the island, the second feeds the south end, and the third leg feeds back into the units.

No power failures were experienced during the reporting period,

HOADS - The island road net included approximately 5.58 miles
of asphalt surfaced and traffic bound sacadam as follows:

_15



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMH PER

Lagoon Drive

2.69

Ocean Drive

٠,

1.54

Main Access Roads 1.15

Ho material changes or additions were made to the road system during the report period. Holdvar, Lagoon Drive was re-routed through the "Old POL Area". Access roads in the tent areas have not been in use and the out-offs around Boods Field remained closed.

PATROLEUM STORAGE - Tank farm capabilities include the following Tankage for:

6 - • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	42,000-gal vertical tanks	10,000-gal horizontal tanks
100 oct Avgas	4	
91 oct Argas	,	1
Nogas		
Dissel JPI (Jet) Puel	<u>.</u>	•
JAY (182) LOST	1	

Three 4" submarine lines extend from the POL Pump House to a buoy in the lagoom. Tankers delivering fuels connect with the submarine line approximately 450 ft from shore. Fuel is delivered through the submarine lines to the Pump House where it is distributed to the various tanks in the POL Farm.

pifficulties involving mintenance and efficiency of the submarine lines during the report period resulted in protracted pumping time and in some wastage due to contamination of delivered products.

ATRITUP - Facilities of the air-strip, other than those afforded by subsidiary installations of the airbase headquarters, include the following:

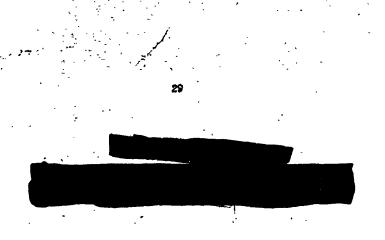
- 1. Parking areas, taxiways, etc:
 - a. Lagoon side of Punwayi



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED HINCLASS, FIED ORDER SEO AMMY BY DAMH PER largely of Saturday morning instruction. This consisted of formal inspections by the Task Group Commander and his staff, the Troop Information Program, close order drill, character guidance lectures, and lessons on military subjects of various natures. Attendance at the Saturday morning instructions averaged 50% of the command.

Requisitions for equipment and film to stock the newly authorized Class "D" Film Library were prepared and forwarded in February.



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PTGRISTO THIS AND CID ORDER SECTION 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

C. 4

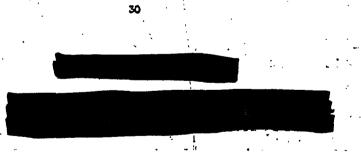
C. SECURITY

Weekly security patrols and recommaissance flights were made as required by JTF 132 during the period. Results in all cases were negative.

On 11 January all living quarters and personal property were inspected by teams of officers, Military Police, and selected non-commissioned officers for contraband articles. A few articles of contraband were discovered and turned over to the Military Police for custody. Personnel in whose possession the contraband was found were lectured by the Intelligence Officer on the necessity for the contraband regulations, and further required to read the JTF 132 Security Letters and the appropriate service security regulation. We further action was deemed necessary because of the apparently innocent nature of the violations.

Local security was largely implemented by the Military Police platoon. A 24-hour guard was maintained, with both fixed posts and motorized patrols. Army officers served as Officer of the Day; Air Force officers maintained an Air Officer of the Day roster.

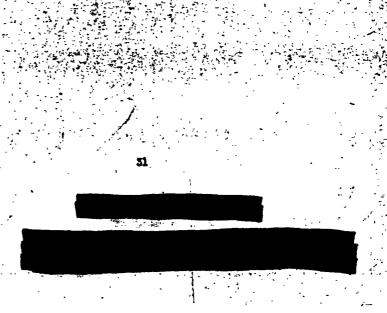
To violations of security regulations, under either the JTF 152 regulations or CTECPAS Serial 080 obsurred during the period (other than those of the contraband inspection mentioned).



D. STOUPITY CLITARANCES

The processing of "Q" and "NAC" elearances continued to be the most time consuming operation of the Intelligence Section. As in the previous report period, the services of one typist were occupied nearly full time with the preparation of clearance forms. An unusually large number of replacements arriving in these months aided to the workload.

Econover, by the end of February the backlog of clearance applications had been largely oversome, and but a small number remained to be processed. And in the latter part of the month a trickle of completed "Results of National Agency Check" forms indicated that the volume of applications mailed from this station was about to reverse its flow, and "RAC" clearances could soon be granted to the majority of the command.



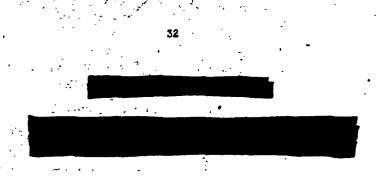
BEST AVAILABLE COPY

SECTION VI

RELATIONS WITH HOLKES AND KARVER

As the civilian contractors for the Atomic Energy Commission, Holmes and Harver, Inc., is responsible not only for construction and maintenance in support of the AEC program, but also assumes the operation and maintenance of basic utilities and facilities on Eniwotok Island. In this, H & H acts largely in the capacity of a military Post Engineer.

This function was performed for the military capably and satisfactorily, with a minimum of friction. The familiar problem of overtime payments for civilian employees conflicting with military requirements, particularly in regard to ship loading and unloading, occurred again, but working agreements on all such problems were amicably arrived at.



ADDITIONAL FERTINENT INFO-MATION

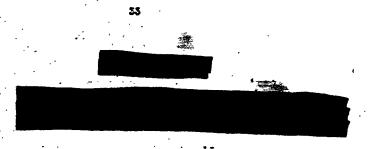
A. GARRISON FORCE TABLE OF DISTRIBUTION

As previously indicated, espies of a proposed New Table of Distribution were sent by JTF 132 to this healquarters for study and estimate early in January. A complete study was made by all staff sections, and recommendations forwarded to the Task Force.

The concensus of opinion in this headquarters was that impreases were called for largely in the supply sections and in the number of duty soldiers. This opinion was influenced by experience gained in previous months, which indicated:

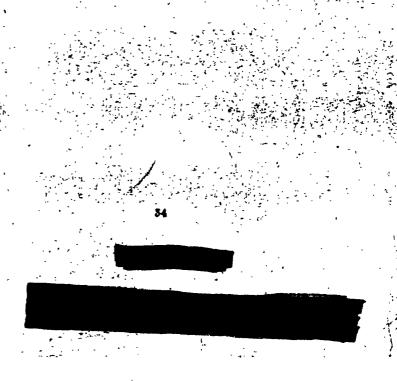
In That the problem of maintenance is of prime concern on Eniwetok Atoll. Extreme humidity, constant salt spray, and lack of covered storage facilities for some items (largely vehicles) present a continual challenge to the skill and efforts of all types of maintenance personnel. While the concoming program has proved its value beyond a doubt, the bulk of equipment is in daily use, and its maintenance is day-by-day matter which can be solved only by the provision of a sufficient number of trained personnel.

2. The few duty soldiers available to the command for the performance of the emmipresent details proved inadequate during past months. There are on any small post necessary duties for which a specialist or specialists permanently assigned would be



unaccommical. But these duties nevertheless must be performed at some intervals of time, and the duty soldier is the best solution.

During the report period, these details were performed through the drafting of labor from all sections of the sommand. In some cases this meant a slowing down or even dessation of the normal functions for that period. As a perhaps extreme but nonetheless rather frequent example, ship loadings invariably meant that several other activities were seriously hampered in their operations, and in some cases shut down for that period.



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

B. WASEINGTON'S BIRTHDAY

On the legal holiday of 22 February, a program of sports and games was planned and run off, with great success. The Central Post Find Board authorized the purchase of prizes for the winners. The afternoom's program was as follows:

TDE

ACTIVITIES

1300 hours

Softball game

1430 hours

Fun field day events:

Egg throwing contest

Rooster Fights

100 yard dash

50 yard dash for men over 200 lbs

Potato race

Three-legged race

Indian wrestling

Ball throwing contest for acquiracy

۰

.....

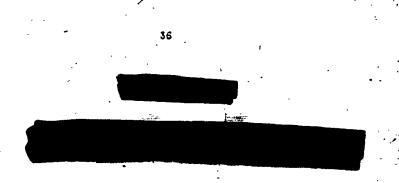
Beverage and refreshment stands were operated by the Rocker

Mess on the grounds, and excellent weather contributed to the

3

C. TABLES

On the following pages are tables which are offered either in expansion of previous sections, or to illustrate other activities of the command during the report period.



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMH PER

TABLE 1 STRENGTES - TG 132.2

,	_					•
	•	077	ICER			
•	Army	Havy	N.	<u> </u>	Total	
81 January	2.5	1	17	1	42	•
29 February	24	1	16	1	. 42	
		ENL:	Isted			
81 January	278	25	155	8	466	-
29 February	255	27	115	. 1	404	•
		GAINS AI	m tasst	. j	-	· ;
•		OFF	ICER	•		-
		Gains	1 13.00 x	, . <u>L</u> e	28808	
January			****	- 1 1 1	0	,
February'		5			3	
		REL .	LSTED			
Jamery		104		and the same	18	
February		59			9 - 23	3
		, , , , , ,				ं केंद्रकें
				13		
			87			
•	`	· · /, · · ,		,		
•	5					

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEO ACMY BY DAMH PER

TABLE

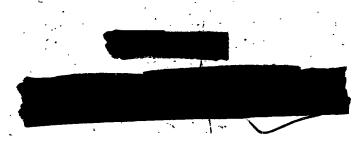
SHIPPING SOMEDULES

•	•	BUILLING BOULDON	Land
<u>Vessel</u>	Arrived	Departed Dischar	rged Loaded W/r
USBS Sgt Crain	7 Jan 62	7 Jan 52 9.3	64_6 - 505_6 440_1
USS Rie Grande	7 Jan 52	10 Jan 52 965.0	967.6 41.2 124.7
VSS Weropi	16 Jan 52	. 16 Jan 52 199.1	824.0
USES Lt Craig	1 Feb 52	4 Feb 52 1068.0	1414-0
Uans, Bald. Bagle	5 Feb 52	5 Peb 52 185.8	259.4
628 Bikhorn	6 Feb 52	7 Feb 52 880.2	520.6
USS Mender ARSD-2	12 Peb 52	29 Peb 52	A STATE OF THE STA
USES L& Craig	'20 Peb 52	6 Mar 52	146.8
USBS 5gt Crain	29 Feb 52	5 Mar 52 2191.0	3550.0 14.1 45.0
	•	13.	The second secon
	-	177	A second
•			
•			The state of the s

TABLE S

CLUB OPERATIONS

:
•
5.25
6.40
9.08
3.89



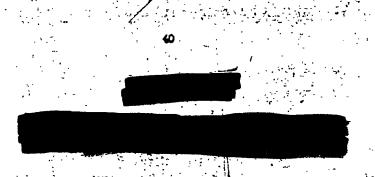
BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED HIMOLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARM FOR THE SEC 14

TABLE 4

DEMOLITIONS ACCOMPLISHED

Date	Place	Amount and Type
8 Jan	Eniwetok - Bldg 104	2 75mm shells
		1 40mm shell
9 Jan .	Eniwetok - Bldg 104	2 120mm morter shells
•		1 75mm shell
		2 40mm shells
		1 Fuse (Japanese)
14 Jan	Eniwatok - Bldg 106	1 40mm round
24 Jan	Eniwetok - Bldg 98	1 40mm round
31 Jan .	Eniwetok - Bldg 104	1 40mm round
19 Feb	Eniwetok - Bldg 108	1 20mm round
		1 Puse (Japanese)
	Eniwatok - Bldg 151	1 75mm shell
25 Peb	Bniwetok - Bldg 160	1 20mm shell



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED U ... ACT FIED ORDER SEC ARMY EVEL MAN PER

UNIT HISTORY

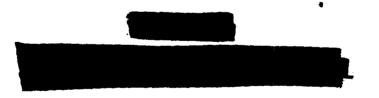
TASK GROUP 182.2

(JOINT TASK FORCE 182)

POURTH INSTALLMENT

1 MARCH 1952 to 80 APRIL 1952

KERMIT O. OSHALD Major, Artillery Historian



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMH PER 882014

TABLE OF CONTENTS

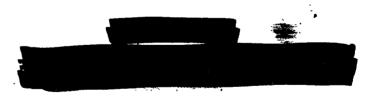
A. BUILD-UP IN PERSONNEL 1. 7126th AU 2. 373rd Port Bn 5. 511th Trans Port Co 4. 4th Trans Truck Co 5. Mavy Det, TO 132.2 6. Coast Guard LTS 7. 4931st TSS, AF Detachments 6. Personnel Summary 5. BUILD-UP IN MATERIAL AND SUPPLIES 7. BUILD-UP IN PACILITIES 1. Increased Use of Facilities a. Post Facilities b. Power and Water 6. Tank Farm d. Terrace Theatre 9
1. 7126th AU 2. 373rd Port Bn 5. 511th Trans Port Co 4. 4th Trans Truck Go 5. Navy Det, TO 132.2 6. Coast Guard LTS 7. 4931st TSS, AF Detachments 6. Personnel Summary 5. BUILD-UP IN MATERIAL AND SUPPLIES 7. BUILD-UP IN PACILITIES 1. Increased Use of Facilities A. Post Facilities b. Power and Water c. Tank Farm d. Terrace Theatre
B. BUILD-UP IN MATERIAL AND SUPPLIES C. BUILD-UP IN PACILITIES 1. Increased Use of Facilities a. Post Facilities b. Power and Water c. Tank Farm d. Terrace Theatre
1. Increased Use of Facilities 8 a. Post Facilities 8 b. Power and Water 8 c. Tank Farm 8 d. Terrace Theatre 9
a. Post Facilities b. Power and Water c. Tank Farm d. Terrace Theatre
b. Power and Water 8 c. Tank Farm 8 d. Terrace Theatre 9
o. Tank Farm d. Terrace Theatre
e. Tent Camp
f. Rifle Range 10
g. Refrigerator Space 10
2. New Pacilities 10
a. Post Exchange Addition 10
b. Conference and Classroom 11
e. Latrine (L-15 Hangar) 11 d. Butcher Shop 11
d. Butcher Shop 11 e. Kess Storage Room 12
f. MAIS Preight Warehouse 12
D. MAINTENANCE, HOUSEKERPING AND OPERATIONS 15
1. Warehousing
2. Preservation and Coscooning 15
5. Power and Distillation Plant 15
4. Signal Pacilities 14 5. Notor Transportation 14
6. Water Transportation 15
7. Air Transportation 18
8. Post Facilities 16
II SPECIAL SERVICES AND WELFARD ACTIVITIES 18
A. RECREATION 18
B. HELIGION 20
C. POST EXCHANGE 21
D. WAIL E. IMPORNATION AND EDUCATION 25
E. INFORMATION AND EDUCATION 25

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMESTED 882614

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT'D)

BECTION		•	PAGI
mı	TRA	LINING AND SECURITY	24
	۸.	TRAINING	24
•	в.	SECURITY	26
	C.	CLEARASCE STATUS	27
IV	ADD	HITIOHAL PERTINENT INFORMATION	28
	٨.	VISITORS	28
	В.	DEMOLITIONS	80
	G.	TG 152.2 LIAISON OFFICER ACTIVITIES	31
	D.	SEISMIG SURVEY	28
. ▼	TAB	ILES	39
•	1.	Strengths - Gains and Losses	40
	2.	Water Consumption	41
	-	Outpatient Record	42
		Glub Operations	43
	5.	Shipping Schedules	44
		•• •	



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMIN PER

SECTION I

GARRISON ACTIVITIES

A. BUILD-UP IN PERSONNEL

1. 7125th AU. On 29 February, this unit numbered 24 officers and 255 enlisted men. On 51 March, the figures were 25 and 242, and 30 April, 29 and 255. While a total of five officers were gained during the period, a net loss of 22 enlisted men occurred.

The garrison T/D for the 7125 AU lists 29 officers and 289 enlisted zen. Operational augmentation adds 8 officers and 150 enlisted zen, for totals of 37 and 459 respectively, or 476.

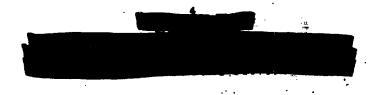
The shortages of personnel are expressed in the tables below:

	011	E	•	<u>orr</u>	EX
Garrison T/D	29	289	Augmentation T/D	37	439
30 April Strength	29	233	30 April Strongth	23	233
SHORTAGE	0	54		8	206

All possible effort was made to release enlisted men upon expiration of the 12-month tour, and upon the arrival of the 511th.

Transportation Port Company and 4th Transportation Trunk Company on 1 April this policy was continued with no marked adverse effort on the command. The detailing of personnel from these units to furnish temporary labor in post installations enabled those installations to prepare for the forthooming operation with satisfactory progress.

A decision to furnish water transportation for enlisted replacements due at this command in April delayed their arrival



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED GRDER SEC ARMY BY DOUBLEST CO. 882 C 14 increment — the 4981st TSS augmentation, x red the start of personnel build-up for the operational phase. Total military population of the stoll increased from 446 to 647 during the report period.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEO ARMY BY DAMIN PER

8820_4

B. BUILD-D. IN MATERIAL AND SUPPLIES.

Requisitions placed during February, in anticipation of the build-up and the operational phase, began to arrive during this report period.

The third installment of the unit history outlined the items requisitioned by categories. These were: engineer, quartermaster, ordnance, signal, transportation, and T/O & E requirements.

Shipments during the period delivered an adequate amount of these supplies and material. No difficulty was foreseen in the flow of supplies prior to future stages of the operation.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASHIFT GODER SEC ALLE SEEL HE OLD

C. BUILD-Dr IN PACILITIES.

1. Increased Use of Facilities.

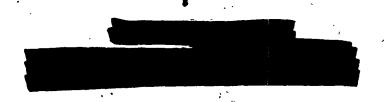
a. <u>Port Facilities</u>. The Coast Guard Buoy Tender Ironwood arrived at Eniwetok on 21 April and departed on 29 April. During the stay of this vessel, two new buoys and one new channel light were installed, while all other lighted navigational aids were completely checked and serviced.

The cargo pier at the southwest of Eniwetck Island (commonly known as Kain Pier) was surveyed for its capability of sustained increased local traffic. It was decided that major repairs, to include the addition of some new piling, were necessary. This work was begun during the latter part of April, and was approximately 25% completed at the end of the month.

b. Power and Water. With the actual increase in population, and the anticipated future increase, the power and distillation facilities were surveyed to ascertain their adequacy. No conditions of emergency nature are anticipated in either facility, although increased emphasis on conservation, especially of mater, is already being enforced by unit commanders.

A table of water consumption appears as Table 2 on page 41.

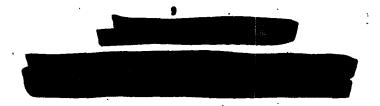
e. Tank Farm Rehabilitation. To prepare for increased utilisation of the storage and dispersing facilities at the POL tank farm, a program of major rehabilitation was begun during the report period, and brought to 90% completion by the end of April. Several



tanks which and not been in use were thorou. Ay eleaned and readied for use; painting of buildings, fixtures and pipelines was accomplished; work on the submarine lines completed; and a major portion of the pumping system and lines were inspected, repaired and replaced.

Completion of this project was scheduled for early May.

- d. Terrace Theatre. This installation was not used during the garrison stage, since the Starlite Theatre proved adequate for the purpose. However, with the arrival of the Aultmann on 6 May, it was planned to close the Starlite and reopen the Terrace because of its larger capacity. The Starlite will be reopened when the island population demands. On 30 April, the Terrace Theatre was 90% readied for reopening on the evening of 7 May.
- population on the island, the tent frame areas on the north and central portions of the island were prepared for occupancy. Advance elements of the 511th and 4th Cos were to move immediately into their appointed sections of the tent samp upon arrival, so their sections were rehabilitated first. Holmes and Harver personnel accomplished the painting, wiring and plumbing; the military erected all tentage. This program continues, on a schedule coordinated with the increase of population. Upon completion of the program, and thereafter occupancy, all emlisted personnel with the exception of medical, receiver and transmitter station, and Coast Guard, will be quartered in squad tents. Officers and transients will be accommodated in the Pacific buildings.

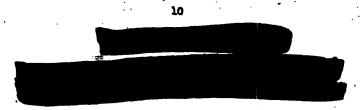


- replace those constructed entirely by troop labor in 1961, was prooured. Thile the latter had served their purpose well, they had been causing increasing trouble and their maintenance was becoming burdensome. The issue targets were erected in April, and a target house erected as part of the pits was 75% complete at the end of April.
- g. Refrigerator Space. Upon the arrival of the refrigerator ship "Bald Eagle" on 2 April, 12 of 13 mobile refrigerator units which had been placed in open storage in a "semi-cocconed" condition were pressed into service to accommodate an unusually large shipment of cold storage and frozen foods. The excellence of the cocconing process for such equipment is attested by the facts that all these mobile units were in operable condition when called for, and that they have required a minimum of maintenance and no repair since being put back into services.

2. New Familities.

a. Post Exchange Addition. On 16 April, a 26 I 28 ft
addition to this facility was opened. Troop labor was used for most
of the job, including the dismantling of an unused building on Japtan
Island and bringing it to Eniwetok, excevation of footings, and
erection. Holmes and Harver furnished technical assistance and supervision.

The addition was erected to furnish needed additional storage and display space. Shelving was placed in the major portion of the addition; the office was moved into the addition; and part of the original building was converted to display space from storage.

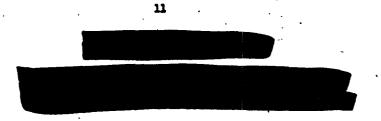


This project was completed 16 April, except or a few minor details of shelving.

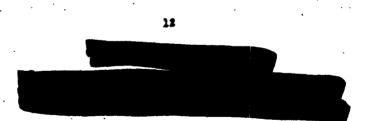
b. Conference and Classroom. The northwest wing of Bldg 15
(Post Hq) was substantially altered by the conversion of a dead storage
space to the rear of the Finance Office into a Conference and Classroom.
A complete floor-to-ceiling wall was erected to close off the room from
traffic. A sound-proof bulkhead was erected between the Finance Office
and the room. The plywood chart rack which had been in the smaller
conference room (now converted to an AG Publications room) was removed
and calarged to 24 ft in width, then placed in the north wall of the
room. A projection booth and film storage space was erected in the
south end of the room, and a projection screen mounted on the north
wall.

Student chairs were installed, also a blackboard and conference tables. This project was completed 18 April.

- o. Latring (L-13 Hargar). On 14 April, a latring (50-man) was completed adjacent to the i-15 Hangar, Bldg 96. A wash rack in the same area has been started.
- d. Butcher Shop. As of the end of April, a mess hall addition of 24224 ft was 90% complete, with wiring and plumbing to be finished. This room was desired to centralise meat preparation operations, to include the thawing of frozen meats. Upon completion, which is estimated for 15 May, all mest-cutting activities in the Consolidated Kess will conducted therein.



- e. <u>Ness Storage Room</u>. Foundation for an addition to the Consolidated Ress which is to furnish needed storage space have been poured, and the monorete floor laid. This addition is to be completed by the end of May.
- f. MATS Freight Warehouse. To provide better facilities for storage and classification of an anticipated increase in air freight, a 25X50 ft ell addition to the MATS terminal has been authorised. As of the report date, materials had been spotted and foundations and flooring excavations begun.



D. MAINTENANCE, HOUSING AND OPERATIONS.

1. Warehousing. The emphasis in this phase of the post operation was more on normal function, as contrasted to construction and rewarehousing, than in previous months. However, work of reinforcement of the "Sandstone" refrigerator bank was virtually completed, and portions of this space were being utilised for storage space. Two additional A frames were completed in the open storage area, and are now being utilised for storage of durable and heavy naterial. Rewarehousing also continued on a reduced scale.

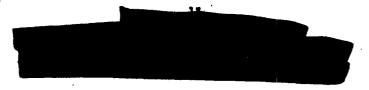
Removal of material from Japtan Island was nearly completed during this period, and the program of inventory, repair, packing and trating, storage and reporting for disposition was continued with the time and labor available.

2. Preservation and Commoning. This program continued on a maintenance basis only during Earch and April. Spot checks of several types of equipment, with satisfactory or better results in all cases.

Some signal equipment, notably eight SCR-500's, was removed from occooning. All this equipment was in excellent state of preservation. Hention has already been made of the excellent results of the prevention program of the mobile refrigerator units.

S. <u>Power and Distillation Plant</u>. So difficulties of unusual nature were experienced with this operating equipment during the report period.

The power and distillation plant, operated by Holmes and Barver, experienced two power failures during the period. One of these, between 1700 and 1815 on 24 April, was caused by transformer trouble



in Bldg 84. The other was caused by an ext. Aly low tide at 2585 hours on 25 March. For a short period, no water was drawn into the

plant from the lagoom intakes. Other than these instances, the plant satisfactorily met all demands.

4. Signal Facilities. All signal scamumications operated with satisfactory or better efficiency during this period.

Long teletype circuits functioned efficiently, with no breakdowns and a minimum of interference.

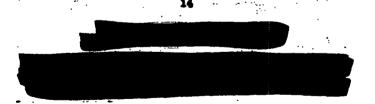
Local wire facilities were expanded in proportion to the increase of population, and a corresponding increase in traffic resulted. All operational difficulties with this equipment were minor in nature.

Marked improvement in air-to-ground communications resulted during this period. Several visits by AACS technicians during this and the previous report period culminated in modifications of the system which resulted in improved transmission and reception.

5. Notor Transportation. The driver training program instituted in Pebruary was completed for \$0% of the drivers on Enivetok Island by the end of April.

Emphasis on first and second cohelen maintenance continued during this period. Nost of the vehicles received in December were in operation during this period, and efforts were mais to maintain them in the best condition possible under local climatic conditions.

New vehicles received during this period included: nine DUNNs, two carry-alls, and three 5/4 ton trucks. Four DUNNs, the



carry-alls ...d 3/4 tons were placed in serv. . Two fork lifts were also received.

Operational experience for the period was:

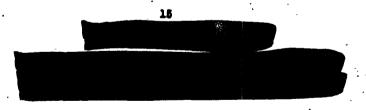
<u>Month</u> Vehicles Operated March 99			Total Mileage
March	99 -	8	45,626
April	99	4	46,725

6. Mater Transportation. Two LCMs and an AVR continued in operation during this period. AVR 87, previously reported as in such condition as to need replacement, was replaced by another craft in April. However, at the end of the report period the new craft had not yet been placed in operation due to the poor condition in which it was received, and was in the hands of Eclass and Marver for a final tune-up.

Abourd the USES Sgt Miller were one motor whaleboat, one LGPL, and S LGHs, for boat pool augmentation. These eraft were unloaded on SO April and 1 May.

7. Air Transportation. A marked increase in the amount of a transport required within the stoll was recorded during the report period. The table includes January and Pebruary 1952 figures for the sake of comparisons

Honth	Passenger Kiles Flown	Passengers Carried	Pilot Bours	Number of Landings
January	2,806	169	146	408
February	12,608	472	320	748
March	24,558	994	561	1158
April	19,247	1108	421	1178



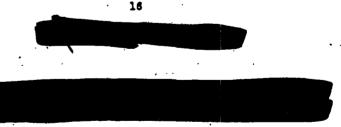
Six L-1S aircraft were used in discharge of the primary mission of providing air transportation within the atoll. Holmes and Marver, as is customary, generated the bulk of passenger and carge traffic in connection with its operations on the northern islands.

Beside the primary mission, the 4951st Test Support Squadron maintained air base facilities and all stored Air Porce equipment and supplies.

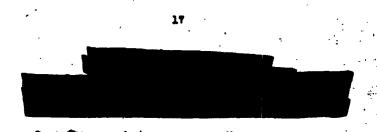
The 1960-1 Detachment, AACS, provided air base communications during the period. The S1-1 Detachment, AWS, served facilities for weather observation and forecasting. The 1502-1 WATS Support Detachment supplied passenger and cargo terminal facilities.

- 8. Post Facilities. The subparagraphs below describe activities of those facilities whose activities were of historical interest during the report period. If no mention of a facility is made below, it is either covered in another section of this installment or it operated in a normal manner, with no unusual progress or problems.
- in the North wing of the mess was completed on 14 March. This wing, which is now used as a day room, will be respend as a mess room when the occasion demands, and day room facilities provided in the Service Club.

Absorption of the increased population was effected by this mess without incident.



- b. Officers Vess. With the incr se in officer personnel, dining facilities of this mess were strained. Ritchen facilities are inadequate, and the dining room space will shortly be needed as additional lounge and recreational space. It was planned, therefore, to transfer dining activities to the Consolidated Mess on or about 12 Mays.
- c. Roads and Airstrips. The deterioration of roads and airstrips had previously been the subject of correspondence and conference. Other than increased maintenance effort, no rehabilitation program was begun during the period.
- d. Station Hospital. The health of the command compinued excellent during the report period. With the impresse of population, the number of calls increased, and a percentage increase occurred as well. Table on page 42 summarises the outpatient record for the report period. This table shows that dermatology continues the most common ailment.
- e. Laundry. This installation prepared for an increased work load by processing two mobile units for future wee. The work load continued heavy, and additional personnel were assigned to duty in it until such time as the augmentation personnel arrive.



SECTION II

SPECIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE ACTIVITIES

A. RECREATION

Off-duty activities of recreational nature furnished to and for the command were as follows:

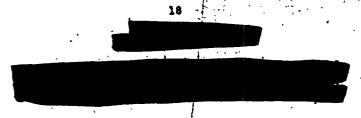
1. HOBBY SHOP. Use of this activity showed further increase during the report period, to the extent that it is now believed a valuable adjument to the recreation program. Woodworking projects, largely of souvenir nature, are turned out in some quantity at the hobby shop.

New and replacement tools, of a total value of close to \$100.00, were received at the hobby shop during the report period. Payment was made through the Central Post Fund.

2. LIBRARY. Library hours during the period were from 1800 to 2000 and from immediately after motion picture shows until 2300 on weekdays, and Saturday and Sunday afternoons and evenings. This change of weekday night schedules proved guite popular.

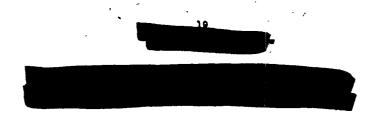
Attendance in March was 919, in April, 1250. Withdrawals in March totalled 586, in April, 608.

3. ROCKER MESS. Sales and net worth of this activity for March and April are shown in Table 4 cm page 45. The club continued its popularity, and patronage increased proportionately with the increase in population. In April, Duffy's Tavern was repainted in anticipation of reopening it for the use of grades 1, 2, 5 and 4 in the near future.



- 5. harlos Pictures. As previously n and, increased attendance will necessitate a move from the Starlite to the Terrace Theatre on 7 May. Attendance during March averaged 511 nightly, during April 521.
- 6. DAY ROCK. Billiards and ping pong were the chief activities in the day room. A list of furniture needed to make the rock more attractive was prepared, and several firms were solicited to furnish quotations and catalogs.
- 7. REST AND RECREATION LEAVES. Qualifying under this program during Karch and April were the following:

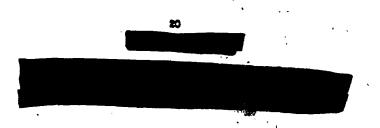
44	Month	ATMY	Havy	Air Porse
	Verob	4	0 '	1
	April	12	0	. 5



Farly in Earch Ch (Maj) Harry Rickert arrived at this station to assume the duties of Protestant chaplain. Under his direction, two Sunday services and a Bible Study class are held each week, in addition to services for Holmes and Marver personnel on two sites.

Oh (Capt) John Russell arrived in April, assigned to duty as the Catholic chaplain. Under his direction, regular schedules of masses are conducted for military and civilian personnel.

Jewish services were conducted during the period under the leadership of Capt Zeverly Lapin, the post dentist.

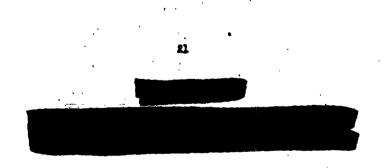


C. POST EXCHANGE.

On 21 March, a shipment of Orental morehandise for PX sale arrived. Total wholesale value of the shipment was in excess of \$52,000.00. This merchandise was not, however, placed on sale during April.

The table following summarises PX operations during these two months.

Konth	Sales	Inventories	Not Profits
March	\$28,099.40	101,783.18	331.69
April	\$26,459.19	\$ 82,603.98	44,262.34



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

D. MAIL

Because of the increased MATS schedule of one plane per day during both Earch and April, mail service was excellent during this period.

Volume during the period was as follows:

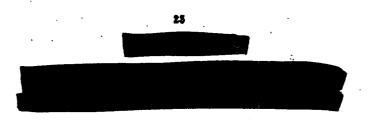
Earck

Dutyoing Mail	7,236 lbs
Ino oming Mail	7,119 lbs
Money Order Total	\$\$5,405.08
April	
Outgoing Mail	9,555 lbs
Incoming Mail	10,760 lbs
Money Order Total	\$50,859.0\$

22

E. INFORMATION AND EDUCATION.

Off-duty hour classes in French, Spanish, and German were continued in this period, as were the two sections of the typewriting class. Also begun in April was a class in automotive mechanics, with an initial enrollment of 51.



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRANT TO TED ORDER

8C.C.

TRAINING AND SECURITY

A. TRAINING.

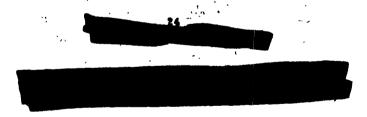
Instruction during the period consisted largely of Saturday morning instruction composed of formal and informal inspections by the Task Group Commander and his staff, the Troop Information Program, character guidance talks, and lessons on military subjects of various natures. Attendance of Army personnel averaged 50% of total strength.

Projection equipment and a basic film library, both requisitioned in February, were received and installed in the Conference - Classroom in Bldg 15.

Under the direction of the Mass Officer, seven classes in mass management procedures were conducted during March and April.

The program of sending officers and enlisted men of the Task
Group to a one-week course in Radiological Safety Training conducted
by the Floet Training Center at Pearl Earbor was continued during this
time. Commencing with the 14 April session, two men per class attended.
Enlisted men are shosen for this program from all units of the command,
to the end that they can serve as instructors and leaders of decontamination teams.

On 28 April, Major Albert Voegeli and MSgt Philip La Vie were placed on TDT with this headquarters by USARPAC for the purpose of conducting a course in radiological safety training. This training will be completed for the majority of personnel now present on the island by 9 May. Tentative arrangements have been made to repeat



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FEGRAN

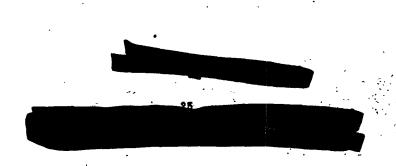
ا اللايق

this instruction at a later date.

Upon the receipt by this headquarters of the Sanstone-Greenhouse indostrination film, schedules for showing it to all military personnel were arranged. The showings were completed on 18 April. This film is now being shown to all newly arrived personnel as part of the briefing procedure.

Recreational firing for Holmes and Marver personnel was continued with success during the period. A schedule of alternate Sundays was finally decided upon as most convenient.

Average attendance was 34 at the four firings conducted.



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RECEAR 1 TO ORGER

<u>ن</u> .

B. SECURITY.

Weekly security patrols and reconnaissance flights were conducted as required for most weeks of the report period, with negative results. For three weeks, ship loadings and/or boat repairs interfered with the performance of this mission.

On 19 Earth 1953 a sontraband inspection of all living quarters was made. All personnel property was searched for contraband articles. Especial attention was directed toward signal devices, and all radios were inspected by signal technicians to ascertain whether any had been converted for use as transmitters. Essults of the inspection were quite satisfactory, with no contraband found.

In regard to contraband, it has been noted by this headquarters that military personnel assigned to the Task Force frequently arrive with cameras, binoculars, etc., because they have not been apprised of CIEGPAC Serial 020 (or 060) by the losing organisation. These items are taken into custody by Military Police at the traffic control point at the MATS terminal.

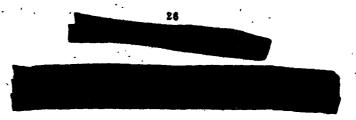
Local security was implemented by the Military Police platests.

A 24-hour guard was maintained, with fixed posts and notorised patrels.

Army officers served as Officers of the Days.

No violations of security regulations, under either JTF 132 regulations or GINCFAG serial Q20 (or 060) occurred during the period.

Commencing 1 March, a program of security briefing for all MATS .crows was begun by this headquarters. Rosters of all briefed personnal
are maintained in the 5-2 office.



C. CLEARABOR STATUS.

Processing of MAC and "Q" clearance applications was on a current basis only during the report period. The large number of applications forwarded in the Movember - January period resulted in an influx of final clearances of both types during March and April.

Personnel of the 373rd Port Bn, the 511th Port Co, and the 4th Truck Co had all been processed for clearance prior to departure from the 21. The 511th had processed all personnel for "Q" clearance, but a decision that such clearances needed for but five hatch sections and some administracive personnel meant the reprocessing of 58 enlisted men for EAG clearances. These applications were being prepared by the end of the report period.

In April, the S-2 section set up a card file system for all military personnel, containing all pertinent and current security data. This includes clearance status data on all personnel either arrived or on whom the Task Group has received some notification.

On 30 April, a roster of all Army personnel having final "Q" and MAG elearanses was published. On that date, 57 had been granted final "Q" s, 121 final MAG's.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

SECTION IV

ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION

A. VISITORS.

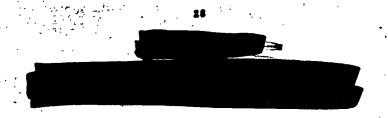
1. On 12 March, Major General Reuben Jenkins, GS, DA; Major General Floyd Parks, Chief of Information; and a party of officers from Department of the Army visited Eniwetok as part of a tour of the Pacific Area and the Far East. "Q" cleared members of the party were conducted on a tour of the northern islands of the stell following a briefing. Others were shown installations on Eniwetok and Parry Islands.

Other than Generals Jenkins and Parks, members of the party were: Col Chaffee, Col Dusenberg, Col Rothwall, Lt Col Lee, Lt Col Hamelin, Lt Col Hamilton, Lt Col Brown, Lt Col Lewis, and WO Clemens.

2. On 26-27 March, Brigadier General Glantsberg, CTG 132.4, inspected facilities of the stoll, along with members of his staff and the staff of JTF 132. In the party were Gen Glantsberg, Col Sackton, Capt Pahl, Lt Gol Kienth, Lt Gel Hubbard, Lt Gol Bodley, Lt Gol Grossey, Lt Gel Glesser, Maj Evans, Maj O'Donnell, Gapt Pields, Capt Daoust, LA Bechanan, and two AEG photographers, Mr Goins and Mr Bransato.

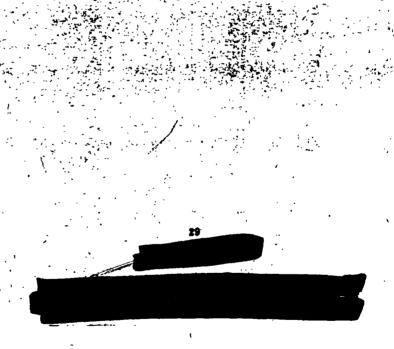
Other members of the party arrived later, after conducting business at Kwajaleine

Air Base Pacilities were the primary interest of General Clantsberg and his staff. Officers from JTF 152 consulted with "opposite mumbers" on various matters concerning the operational phase.



3. On 12 April, Lt Gen Henry S. Aurama, Commanding General, USARPAC, visited Eniwetok. In his party were: Col Berthoff, Col Corr, Col Elmes, Col Epes, Col Fielder and Maj Owens.

Gen Aurand, Gol Fielder, Gol Epes and Maj Owens were escorted on a tour of the northern islands. The remainder of the party visited installations on Eniwetok Island.



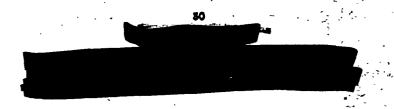
BEST AVAILABLE COPY

B. DEVOLITIONS.

27 April

Disposal of explosive ordnance material which remains on the atoll from World War II operations continues. On Farry Island, grading operations uncovered a fair amount of such material, for disposal by pirsonnel of this Task Group.

Liste	d below are these	demolitions	31
Date	Place		Amount and Type
l Karch	Elugelab	•	2 50 1b aerial bombs
13 Earch	Eniwatok - 51	dg 159	2 hOmm shells
	B1	dg 137	1 75mm shell
7 April	Enimetok - 71	26 Orderly	1 75mm shell
	Ro		
9 April	Parry	•	2 501b aerial combs
			3 Japanese hand grenades
10 April	Parry		2 105mm shells
	,	. '	2 50lb cerial bombs
			8 Japanese mortar shells
, ,			7 cal .50 rounds
ló April	Parry		a 20mm shells
			5 hom shalls
,			1 cal .50 round
		/	2 100-1b aerial bombs



C. To 139.2 LINICON OFFICER ACTIVITIES.

In order that a complete account of the activities of this officer can be presented, the three activity reports received to date are attached hereto.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

E1

LIAISON OFFICE TASK GROUP 132.2 NAVAL SUP.LI CHYTER Cakland L. California

12 Ap:11 1952

SULJECT: Limison Officer's Activity Report (Period 6 April-12 April 1952)

TO: Commander
Task Group 132.2
APO 187, c/o Postmaster
San Francisco, California

- 1. Executed certificate to CJTF 132 pertaining to familiarisation of JTF 132 Security Letters and AR 380-5, copy of mentioned certificate forwarded to Forward Area on 7 April 1952.
- 2. Two boxes of Safety Shoes were diverted to Travis Air Force Base for airlift during this period.
- 3. On 10 April 1952 a visit was made to Camp Stoneman. The Personnel Officer processing casuals stated that 37 Enlisted Men had arrived, two or whom had been certified as being good security risks by their home stations, the remainder had not been declared good security risks by home stations. To date 1% Enlisted Men of the above now have been declared good security risks after Camp Stoneman 5-2 requested such statements by wire. Extra copies of orders pertaining to a portion of the above mentioned Enlisted men from several stations were obtained and none contained a statement to the affect that those named therein were considered good security risks. Liaison Officer JTF 132 now has the orders and will take the natter up with CJTF 132 so that Future orders will contain the required statement by originating stations.
- h. Lt. James C. Close, 4th TT Co stated that his commitment category had expired and that a recent Department of the Army ruling made him eligible for discharge which he expects to occur this month. Lt. Close further stated that he expected to be transferred to the Separation Center at Camp Stoneman in the next few days. Lt. Close was requested to contact this office on any change affecting his status.
- 5 The USES Pvt J.F. Merrell is not taking on carge at Pier 5, ESC. It is expected that all cargo TG 132.2 now on hand will be lifted __RTD is 16 April 1962.

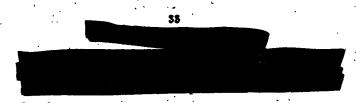
LIAISON OFFICE TASK GLO:P 132.2 MAYAL SUPPLY CENTER Wikland b, California

6. It is expected that casuals can be similified, however before arrangements were initiated as per TMX CTG 132.2 TG 2 AG R 0458, TMX-CJTF 132 Cite 0540 stated that surface requirements were firm.

/s/ J. R. Hudon /t/ J. R. HuDOE Capt., T. C. Limison Officer

A TRUE COPY:

R C McDANITL CWO USA Adjutant



UNIT HISTORY

4

TASK GROUP 132.2

(JOINT TASK FORCE 132)

PIPTE INSTALLMENT

1 May 1952 to 50 June 1952

KERNIT C. OSWALD Major, Artillery Historian



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARIA, ELECTION PER

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORD SEC ARMY BY DAMH PER 882014

7.	8807108	·	PAGE
· ·	1	GARRISON ACTIVITIES	8
•	:	A. Progress of Warehousing and Goodoning Programs	\$
		B. Materiel Shipments to SI	
£7.		C. Nateriel Shipments to Forward Area	6
	II	STATUS OF PERSONNEL	7.
	, .*	A. Personnel Turnover	7
*	• •	B. Problems Resulting from Personnel Turnover	
; • . •	III	MAINTENANCE AND HOUSEKEEPING	9
17.		A. Base Pacilities	- 9
أجوم ر		B. Equipment including that returned to	12
	•	II for everhand or modification	
	٠ ,	C. Supplies	15
	IY	SPECIAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES	14
	41	OLDAINE SPEELING WAITAILING	44
		A. Recreation	14
		B. Religion	17
	٠.,	C. Post Exchange	18 .
4 %		D. Hail	19 .
	₹.	TRAINING AND SECURITY	20 .
		A. Progress of training and implementation of JTP 182 TM #2, 8 Nov 51	20
1. 對疑的		B. Security	n,
	97	INTRA-ATOLL TRANSPORTATION	A STATE
	₹4.	INTRA-RIVING TRANSPORTATION	
		A. Surface	. 23
		B. ALC THE SECOND SECON	24
	7		
	AII	COMMAND RELATIONSHIPS	25
.*	, •	A. With Field Manager, Eniwetck Proving	25
<u>.</u> .		Grounds # 1	•
f		B. With Others	26
			_
	AIII	ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION	27
	•	A. Visitors	27
· ·		B. Demolitions	26
	x	CONGLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	29 · ·
	-	A. Roads and Airstrip	29
1		B. Athletic Program	30
	ASSIFIED ORDER		
SEC ARONY BY DA			
	0011		

SECTION I

GARRISON ACTIVITIES

PROGRESS OF WARREQUEING AND COCCORING PROGRAMS

A major rewarehousing program was begun during this period. Along with this program, it was found necessary to conduct inventories of many items, since the labels of boxes and other containers frequently did not furnish true indication of the contents. Consequently, rehandling and rewarehousing have been called for, along with changes in the stock accounting record system.

Satisfactory progress in this rewarehousing and inventory program was made during the period. It is estimated that the major portion of the program will be completed by 50 March 1952, provided sufficient personnel are available for duty with this section.

A major result of the warehousing program came about through better utilisation of the existing warehouse space. Many bulky : 1 items which previously had been in outdoor storage were moved under cover during this period.

Processing and storage of mattresses and pillows continued with satisfactory progress, until a shortage of bagging material forced a delay in December. However, with the procurement of the bagging material late in December, it was anticipated that all mattresses and pillows not in use would be properly stored before 15 January 1952.

In the month of December, the Quartermaster Clothing Sales Store and the allied sotivities of shoe repair and elothing alterations became totally an activity under the Depot Supply Officer.

REGRADEÓ UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMH PER

To improve its flexibility as a commodity operation, all bin storage was rearranged.

Other than the processing in or out of a relatively few items, the coccoming program during this period continued as a maintenance program. Various ecocoms were checked for effectiveness of the storage and the condition of the material, then rescaled. Air Porce personnel checked the condition of signal transmitter items in December, with satisfactory results.

In general, the ecoconing program assists materially in the preservation of equipment. But experience to date at this installation indicates that constant checking and maintenance are still mecessary in this climate.

The responsibility of the individual for first echelon maintenance received major emphasis during the period. Under the severe climatic conditions on Eniwetok, first echelon maintenance is of primary importance in the preservation of all items of equipment.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMH PER

B. WATERIEL SHIPMENTS TO THE ZI

As indicated in the previous installment of the unit history, return of surplus property to the II was substantially completed prior to 1 June 1951. Therefore, with one exception, shipments from this station during November and December were small.

The exception was the return of one truck, \$\frac{1}{2}\$?, 6 X 6; two trucks, \$\frac{1}{2}\$?, 4 X 8; three trucks, \$\frac{1}{4}\$?, 4 X 4; one motorlift; and two motor scooters. These vehicles, all unserviceable, were evacuated following the arrival of replacement vehicles on 7 December 51.

Air Lift allotments during the period were more than adequate.

Pifty-seven tons were allotted, only 28 were used, due to insufficient cargo and passengers. The allocation, it should be mentioned, was set up the temnage requested by JTF 152.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY DY DAM'T PER SEC ARMY DY DAM'T PER SECOND DE LA COMPANION DE LA COMPANION

G. MATERIEL SHIPMENTS TO PORMARD AREA

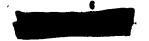
During the report period, material shipments were at a somewhat accelerated pace over the previous period. This applied especially to shipments to Holmes and Marver of construction material.

Normal shipments of rations and routine supplies were made to the military. The USHS Morris Grain, on 7 December 1951, discharged a total of 28 vehicles, which were produced to replace unserviceable vehicles, either previously evacuated or to be evacuated. The new vehicles included:

```
10 each, truck, 1/4 ton, G & R, 6 and 12-volt
5 each, truck, 3/4 ton, WG
1 each, truck, 3/4 ton, ambulance
3 each, truck, 2-1/2 tons, dump
5 each, truck, 2-1/2 tons, carge
5 each, truck, 2-1/2 tons, amph, DUEN
1 each, truck, 2-1/2 tons, fire, 750-GPM
1 each, trailer, electro-magnet, road
```

The bulk of the new vehicles were placed in storage pending future needs. Some were placed in immediate use, since they replaced vehicles previously evacuated.

Air Lift alletment for the period was 46 tone; 56 tone were used, as insufficient sarge and sail was generated.



SECTION II

STATUS OF PERSONNEL

A. PERSONNEL TURBOVER

During the previous report period, personnel turnover lagged behind eligibility dates for rotation to II in many cases. The month of December saw the arrival of 68 replacements, and therefore most of the emlisted personnel whe were eligible for rotation were enabled to leave. However, on Il December 1951 four man who had been at this station since March 1960 were still awaiting replacement. All four were Transportation Gorps specialists.

Because of the arrival of the 68 men mentioned above, and further information received that 72 men were on orders to report in January 1952, personnel turnover was re-established on a smoothly-functioning basis during this period.

Rotation of commissioned personnel did not present similar delays; replacements usually arriving in time for rotation dates



B. PROBLEMS RESULTING FROM PERSONNEL TURNOVER

Morale problems originating from delayed rotation dates were largely eliminated during this period. Previous mention has been made of the four TO enlisted men who were delayed well beyond rotation dates. Other than these four, no delays of great duration occurred during the report period.

Air Force replacements usually arrive at this station well in advance of rotation dates. Indeed, periods of as long as one month in which two enlisted men or efficers occupy the same position occur-While this policy has undoubted value in preserving the continuity of operations, it is also possible that overall loss of manpower and needed skills occurs.

The Table of Distribution for the Garrison Force was studied during the month of Royember, and recommendations for its revision were forwarded to JTP 151. Experience had proven that the T/D was inadequate both in number of personnel and job descriptions. These recommendations were incorporated into a revised and expended T/D, which was later approved.

It has been necessary in the past to cease operation of various sections when unusual demands for labor crows arise. Ship loadings in particular were always accompanied by these shutdowns. It is anticipated that the arrival of personnel to man the newly approved T/D will obviate this condition.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMH PER



SECTION III

MAINTENANCE AND HOUSEKEEPING

A. BASE PAGILITIES

The following paragraphs will describe in some detail activities which deserve special mention for the purposes of this report. If no mention of a base facility is made, that facility is either covered in another section of this report, or it operated in a normal fashion with no unusual problems or progress.

CONSOLIDATED MESS. A concentrated effort was made during this period to either process for preservation or turn in to the Quarter-master unused property or supplies. More than three tons of such supplies were cleaned and treated, then turned in. The south wing of the mess was converted into a storage area for mess tables and chairs. Plans to paint the ociling of the entire building were reclised in parts as of 51 December this project was approximately 50% completed. Repairs and alterations other than the above were minor.

ROADS AND AIRSTRIP- Continued deterioration of macadam-surfaced roads and runways during the report period necessitated increased maintenance on the part of Holmes and Marver personnel. With increased traffic, this problem will intensify. (See also Section IX)

LAUNDRY- Personnel assigned to the Post Laundry during November and December fluctuated between eight and ten. Continued demands necessitated operation of this installation beyond the duty hours required of other facilities; including every Saturday afternoom.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRACED LINCLASSIFIED ORDER

COMMISSARY- In order to comply with D/A directives on return of enlisted reservists recalled in an involuntary basis, the chief subsistence specialist was returned to EI without a replacement available or on requisition. Consequently, this rather intricate operation was operated during the report period with inexperienced personnel. By the end of the period, this operation was, however, again operating with efficiency and without undue effort.

POLICE- In December, the trash dump at the southwest end of Eniwetok Island was completely bulldozed, and low spots filled. Vigilant supervision by the Medical Officer as to exclusion of garbage from this area and insistence on observation of sanitary precautions has resulted in a marked improvement.

The garbage dump at the extreme southern end of Eniwetek was improved by the installation of a gravity-feed discharge pipe which insures that all garbage is dumped into the ocean currents regardless of high or low tides, and the installation of a pressure pump for washing 5. I. cang with salt water after emptying. The latter device also feeds into the discharge pipe.

The unsightly area in which old shipping crates and boxes had been stored (just northwest of the Air Force warehouses) was greatly improved during the period by rearrangement and repiling. A large number of these boxes and grates have been utilized for miscellaneous repair and minor construction.

STATION HOSPITAL. The station hospital's activities during the period reflected the continued good health of the command. An average of 90 out-patient calls were made weekly, most of them for treatments.

10

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASS THED ORDER SED ACTION UNDER THE PER

of the minor fungus infections prevalent in this region.

The surgeon assisted, on call, the Holmes and Harver resident physician in treatment of injuries insurred by civilian workers.

The dental surgeon, in addition to furnished dental care for military personnel, rendered emergency treatment for Holmes and Marvos employees.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNIONSSITIFD ORDER COCKET SOLD FROM PER EGBC 114

B. EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING THAT RETURNED TO ZI FOR OVERHAUL AND MODIFICATION

Other than the vehicles previously mentioned (see page 5) ne major changes in status of equipment or the amount in use occurred. It was not found necessary to return any major items to 21 for overhaul or modification. Two lams sound projectors were sent to USARPAG for repair, and were returned with no evidence of work performed upon them other than some inspections.

The maintenance of all types of equipment in this climate remained a pressing problem, and consumed a large portion of the work-hours expended in all sections. Metal components of all items require daily attention. Signal equipment is also subject to rapid deterioration and must be constantly treated.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRATION DO ORDER

C. SUPPLIES

Except for mail and a small amount of urgently needed material, the normal movement of supplies is by water transportation to the depet supply system. From the depot supply system, issue as required is made to the using agency.

No change in the previously established supply channels was made during the period. A normal amount of supply was discharged during November and December.

Since excess of supplies and equipment adds materially to the maintenance load, effort has been made to maintain stock levels at the lowest level consistent with anticipated future demands.

Unusually large requests were made of the AG Depot, USARPAG, in order to build up the stocks of training literature and equipment needed for the training program.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

EEGTION IV

SPECIAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES

A. HEGREATION

Off-duty hours were served by the activities listed below during the report period.

Hobby Shop - Use of this setivity fell eff during the report period, and but a few ardent hobbyists dontimed to use it.

Library - This activity is emjoyed greatly increased attendance since its redecoration and rearrangement.

Average attendance is close to 1,000 per month.

An increased schedule of hours was put into effect to meet the increased demands for service.

Rocker Hess - After extensive redecoration and remodeling
late in November, a new board of governors for this
activity was appointed. Since that time, patromage
has increased steadily, and the Mess has been a
real contributor to the morals of the commands. The
number of incidents resulting from over-long stays
at the bar, never great, has decreased out of proportion to the increased attendance. Bingo-games
held every Sunday afternoon have been well attended.
Station HILE - This popular activity continued to prove
its worth, and offered a full schedule of "canned"
programs throughout the day.

14

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROPERTY WOLLDS FIED ORDER

CONTROL - DAMA PER

CONTROL - DAMA PER

Sports - Beginning 24 October and ending 1 December, a soft-ball league played a full schedule of games. In December, inauguration of a daily physical training program for all personnel forced the softball program into a weekend activity for most personnel.

Volleyball and other organized games were not actively played during the report period.

Motion Pictures - This activity continued to be the most popular of all recreational activities on Eniwetok. Average attendance during the report period was 258 per night. In addition, showings for personnel whose duties precluded attendance during the usual showings were held.

Shell Hunts - Organised shell hunts to Igurin, Jierosu, and Aniyaanii were held during the period. Attendance averaged 40.

Day Room - This activity, despite rather stark furnishings and atmosphere, was used to considerable extent. Ping pong and billiards were the most popular activities.

Swimming - Use of the beaches increased during the report period. The beach houses themselves remained closed, but an alternate provision in physical training requirements, allowing the substitution of some periods of swimming for periods of calisthenics

15

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FEGRADED UTCLESS FIED ORDER

EC (5 5 1 5

and organised games, increases attendance.

Classes for non-swimmers were begun during this period, and were well attended.

The R* - This feature, begun on 10 July 1951, continued to be much sought after. A tabulation

of numbers sent is contained in Table 5.

16.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FEORIDED UNICH SSIFIED ORDER SEC MINNY D. DARMH PER



Religious requirements of the post were not by the Protestant chaplain assigned to the post, by Catholie Rosary Services conducted every Friday evening, and by Jewish services conducted every Saturday evening. The latter two programs were limited in character.

The Protestant program included regular Sunday worship services (two on Enivetok, one on Parry), Bible study and choir rehearsals.

Attendance for all denominations averaged 240 per month.

The Post Chaplain also asted as representative of the American Red Cross, in coordination with the Field Director stationed in Kwajalein.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROPINED ENGLISH I FED OF DER

G. POST EXCHANGE

On 3 Hovember 1951, the Post Exchange Officer returned from Tokyo with more than \$81,000 worth of criental merchandise purchased for sale through the Post Exchange. The merchandise proved extremely popular, and these stocks were fairly well depleted after the holiday buying season.

Post Exchange facilities remained concentrated in a wing of Building 16 during this period, except for an ice eream making machine operated in the Service Club.

Sales, inventories, and net profits were; ... ?

MONTH .	SALES	INVENTORIES	MET PROFITS
Fovember	\$35,727.62	\$102,850.70	48,229.70
December	24,722.70	85,803.94	3,843.10

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

BEGRADED & OLYOPHED ORDER SUD PER

D. MAIL

Postal activities of APO 187 were conducted by two enlisted men under supervision of the Postal Officer, who is a Deputy Postal Finance Officer to the Postal Officer, UNARPAG.

Mail service during the period was excellent, with the following exceptions: 1. a five-day period early in Docember when me mail was received, and 2. also in early December, an accumulation of parcel post occurred because of lack of suitable cargo space on MATS aircraft. This accumulation reached 1600 pounds at one time, and delivery of a number of Christmas gifts was delayed until after Christmas.

The following figures reflect the volume of business during the period:

Outgoing mail for November - 8,378 lbs

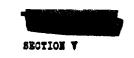
Incoming mail for November - 5,257 lbs

Total Enney Orier Business for November - \$18,194.51

Outgoing mail for December - 7,918 lbs
Incoming mail for December -10,498 lbs
Total Money Order Business for December - \$14,980.80

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RESPONDED UMOLADOI FIED ORDER Sectional Defending FER Sociation 124



TRAINING AND SECURITY

A. PROGRESS OF TRAINING AND IMPLEMENTATION OF JTF 132 TH #2, 8 NOV 51

The operational mission of 70 152.2 continued to receive major emphasis in the training offered. This was mainly on-the-job training, necessitated by an influx of replacements in all sections.

Formal training in the early portion of the report period included a four-hour program each Saturday morning. TIP, inspections, close order drill, and lessons on military subjects of various natures constituted the program.

Following receipt of JTF 182 TH #2, a program of physical training and monditioning was immediately instituted. Daily periods of calisthemics and supervised athletics and games were conducted during the month of December. Swimming tests for the entire command were conducted; classes for non-wimners were begun. To the constarnation of many, the minimum standards for the Physical Proficiency Tests outlined in FM El-20 were published, and training for these tests began immediately thereafter.

The requirement of JTF 188 TH #2 that all personnel qualify with the U.S. Rifle, cal. 80, Ml, was chosen as the most immediate objective of the training program. With but a limited amount of Mls on hand, and also for the benefits resulting from small classes, "pilot" classes of 40-50 men received preliminary rifle instruction during the month. This instruction continues.

No range firing was conducted during the report period.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMH PER



Weekly security patrols and reconnaisance flights were made as scheduled during this period.

The provisions of CINOPAG serial 060, which prescribes in large part the security measures required of the garrison force, were complied with. Incoming passengers and draws were examined for contraband and slearances. Newly arrived personnel were required to attend security indoctrination lectures immediately upon arrival.

Departing personnel were given a terminal assurity briefing and given a "Restricted" letter for future reference in regard to security requirements.

A study of "Q" and "HAG" clearances made showed that the number of "Q" clearances in effect or in process was adequate.

"HAG" clearances, which are required of all personnel not "Q" cleared, had not been originated on a large number of personnel, mostly splisted. Action was taken during December to correct this condition; and as of the end of the period, most of the personnel on the stell had clearances in effect or in process.

The processing of elearances is a continual process, however.

The practice of ZI stations on placing men on order to the Task Group is to apply for "Q" clearance. Review of these applications by

JTF 152 results in most cases in the decision that "MAC" clearance is sufficient, and the Task Group is then required to submit this application upon arrival of the man at this station. To date, one typist has been occupied nearly full time in completing forms for

alearances. It is believed that this work load will continue for some time.

Local security has been largely implemented by the Military
Police platoon. A twenty-four hour guard is maintained, with
fixed posts and motorized patrols. Officers of the Army element
serve as Officer of the Day; the Air Force maintains an Air Officer
of the Day Foster as well.

In all security matters dealing with the atomic program, close contact and cooperation with the ABC resident engineer on Parry Island was maintained.

One violation of security regulations occurred during the period - the unauthorised landing of a B-17 aircraft from Guam.

The incident was reported in full in a letter to JTF 132.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASS FIED ORDER SCI A LAW BY DAME PER

SECTION VI

INTRA-ATOLL TRANSPORTATION

A. SURFACE

The responsibility of the Task Group for land transportation.

was limited to all motor vehicles and equipment operating on

Eniwotok Island and the amphibious vehicles used by military personnel.

These were pooled for maintenance and operation under the Transportation Officer.

Operational experience of the motor pool during the report

Wonth .		Yehioles Operated	Vehicles Deadlined	fotal Mileage	
Rovenber		82	i	42,425	
December	:	82	•	41,108	

The Transportation Officer also discharged the duties of Port Commander (see Sec I, B and C). Port operations, insofar as ship loadings were conserned, were controlled by this officer, and skills and labor were furnished in part by Holmes and Harver, in part by the military. Holmes and Harver provided its own-water transportations.

For military use, the Port Commander had available two LCMs and an AVR, operated by the Faval Detachment. Water taxis and ship-to-shore transportation were largely furnished by Holmes and Marver.

्रश

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SLO AGLE BY DAMM FER 802014

The 4931st Test Support Squadron accomplished the following missions during the report period:

- 1. Providing air transportation within the atoll
- 2. Maintenance of air base facilities
- 3. Maintenance of stored AF equipment and supplies

Air base communications, control tower facilities, weather observation and forecasting, and MATS facilities were provided by attached units.

Six L-13 aircraft were used in discharge of the primary mission.

The bulk of passenger and cargo traffic generated was by Holmes and

Harver in conjunction with operations on the northern islands.

Intra-atoll air transportation is summarised as follows:

Honth	Passenger Miles Flown	Passengers Carried	Pilet Hours	Number Of Landings
Hovember	14,888	626	287	878
December -	9,328	554	208	807
Jun	2,406	164	146	200
cer.	12,603	472	520°,	/48

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

••

RESPOND IN CLASSIFIED ORDER SEU / Line D7 OAR 11 / ER



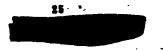
SECTION VII COMMAND RELATIONSHIPS

A. WITH PIELD MARAGER, ENIWETOK PROVING GROUNDS

Relationships with AEC and Holmes and Harver management personnel remained on a high level of ecoperation and cordiality during the report period. As outlined in Annex B to Administrative Order S, JTF S, 16 May 51, the Atomic Energy Commission operates and maintains basic utilities and fixed facilities; the Task Group is responsible for military operations and limited support of civilian activities, including mainly physical security and air transport.

Working agreements have been reached for all "border-line" cases, which it is believed are equitable. Some few adjustments were necessitated by conflicts between military requirements and civilian requirements, involving largely the matter of overtime payments.

These were in all cases solved with small difficulty.



B. WITH OTHERS

CIMCPAC - The Task Group is responsible to CIMCPAC in all matters concerning security, defense, and disaster relief. These responsibilities, during the report period, were adequately discharged by the enforcement of CIMCPAC Serial 060. Serial 060 establishes regulations for contraband, atoll entry, maintenance of the "closed area," and related matters.

USARPAG - The AG Depet of USARPAG was the supply agency for all publications. An adequate supply of publications was furnished this command. During the report period, relatively large requests were made of this agency, mostly for training material. At the end of the report period, nearly all of these requisitions had been filled.

An informal agreement with the commander of the Hawaii Infantry Training Center proved of great value. Excellent training literature and some training aids, all of them adaptable to the local situation, were received from HITC.

GOMSERVEAG and SFFOE - These supply agencies continued their effective support of the Task Group.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION

A. VISITORS

3-6 November 1951

Rear Admiral Lewis W. Perkins, Commander, 14th Coast Guard District,

Pearl Earbor, and an official party visited this base to inspect

Coast Guard facilities. The party was scheduled to be here but

an hour or two, but engine failure resulted in an extension of
their stay.

19 Movember 1951

Rear Admiral F. C. Demebrink, COMMERCYPAC, and Rear Admiral H. E. Armold, CHOB-KHAJ, inspected local installations on the above date.

80 Sevember 1951

Rear Admiral R. T. McElligott, Commander, 17th Coast Guard District, inspected the Coast Guard Loran Transmitting Station on the above date.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Z7

B. DEMOLITIONS

Attached as Table 3 is a record of demolitions ascomplished on the Atoll during the period 8 Hovember 1950 to 17 May 1951. Ho other demolitions were accomplished during the year.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UPOLADSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAME PER



CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

A. BOADS AND AIRSTRIP

Mention is made in Section III A of the increased deterioration of macadam surfaced roads and airstrips. Maintenance of roads has been effected by increased expenditure of effort by Holmes and Marver. The airstrip will present a larger problem, however, the extent of which can be established only after an estimate of future use is furnished.

Recommend, therefore, that this headquarters be furnished as estimate of type and amount of traffic on the Eniwetok airstrip, include outdoor parking, storage, and repair areas, in order that

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDEF



B. ATALETIC PROGRAM

At the close of the report period, plans had been made and work begun on reconditioning all athletic fields and courts. Upon the completion of this work, an integrated and comprehensive athletic program will be instituted.

- ACCEPTOTED

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEO MINITER SEO & C L 4

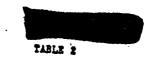
REGRADED UNOLASSIFIED ORDER SEA ON THE PER SEA ON THE SEA OF A SEA

			\$1 Dec 20	30 Hov 20	Aray	. 011
/			بر	•	Tary	Officers
		: /	25	35	Ę	
	. •	,	,	بر	8	
	40° 1845. 1084.23 40° 1847.		88 87	***	Total	- * * *
all her was	· **	,		f ,	-	
	•	• .	348	202	Army	
Tales Tales		• •	£	\$	Havy	Salisted
·			125	118	ħ.	
` . •			4	8	8	
<i>,</i>		٠.	***	366	Total	
	•		22	22		Civilian Contractor
	• .		476	422	Total	

TABLE 1

(CHANGE ROTERINE)

HICHERIS



CLUB OPERATIONS

SALES

MUSTE.	ROCKER RESE	OPT MRSS	TOTAL	
Kovember	\$4,186.80	\$1,698.89	\$5,885.59	
December	5,480.09	2,267.60	7,697.69	
,	TPF WAS	***		

HET WORTH

Townber	,	\$4,828.01	\$5,840.44	A-
December		4 800 00	40,040,44	\$7,663.45
	ŕ	4,253.60	8,788.73	8,040.31

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UPON TO IN ORDER SEC ARRIVED OF FER 802014

RECORD OF AMAUNITION DESTROYED AT ENING OF ATOLL

Date	Place	Amount and Type
8 Nov 50	Eniwetok-Bldg 77	8-rds 72mm HOW Shell
		1-Japanese Mortar Shell
10 Hov 50	Eniwetok-Bldg 105	1-rd 72mm HOW Shell
18 Nov 50	ldega#	1-500 lb Bomb, 1-5" Shell
	•	1-5" HOW Shell
		1-5" Rocket
16 Nov 50	Rigil .	1-500 lb Bomb .
26 Hov 50	Parry	1-500 lb Bomb
12 Dec 50	Eniwetok-QH Area	1-5" Rocket
27 Dec 50	Eniwetok-MP He	1-75mm Shell
\$0 Dec 50	Eniwetok-POL Area	1-75mm Shell
25 Jan 51	Parry	5-Mortar Shells
		2-1 1b Shells
	• •	1-75mm Shell
	•	2-5" HOW Shells
•	•	1-Japanese Hand Grenade
5 Peb 51	Engebi	11-Japanese Bucket Mines
		4-5" Shells
		1-6" AP Shell
	•	1-75mm Shall
		2-Mortar Shells
5 Peb 51	Eniwetok-QM Area	1-5" Rocket
8 Peb 51	Parry	1-1 1b Shell -
15 7eb 51	Parry	1- US Hand Grenade
		2-5° Shells
•	·	1-Mortar Shell
24 Feb 51	Parry	1-Mortar Shell
		7-1 1b Shelle
		2-20mm Shells
		1-5" Shell
4 Mar 51	400 yrs South of Parry Want	1-1000 1b Nine
Mar 51	Parry in Car Section	1-Mortar Shell
15 Mar 51	Eniwetok-MP He	1-Morter Shell
19 Mar 51	Party San Transfer San Party	1-Mortar Shell
19 Mar 51	Eniwetok-POL Area	2-Japanese Hand Grenades
20 2 02		1-75mm Shell
		1-1 1b Shell
•		2-75mm Shells
21 Mar 51	Parry	1-1 lb Shell
22 Mar 51	Parry-POL Area	1-155mm Shell
		150-rds Cal .80, Ball Emmitten -
80 Mar 51	Parry	1-5" Rooket
80 Mar 51	Eniwetok-00's Quarters	1-Japanese Hand Grenade
1.7 Kay 51	Parry	2-5° Shells
— •		1-1 lb Shell
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	- 1-Nortar Shell
	•	

GAINS AND LOSSES

	OFFICEES	
Morte	GAINS	LOSSES
levember	8	1
December	▲	
	ENLISTED ME	
	43 7	88
Forenber	85	45
December	-	•

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER CEC ARACY BY DAMH PER

TABLE 5

R & R PROGRAM

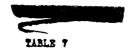
The Rest and Recuperation program continues to be extremely effective for morale. It is hoped that with additional personnel evailable for duty, the program can be extended to include also a "reward" factor. At the present time only a length-of-tour factor is used.

Qualifying under the program during the report period were the following:

	Army	Havy	Air Force
November	7	- 0	. 9 .
December	9	٥	7

TABLE 6

•		SHIPPING SCHEDULES		4	
VESSEL	ARRIVED	DEPARTED	DISCHARGED L/T M/T	I/I	<u>50</u> 14/1
USS MATCHAUG	1 Nov 51	\$ Wov 51	689 597	₩ .40	52
USOG BASSWOOD	4 Nov 51	20 Nov 51.	a diss.	•	-
USS KARIN	11 Nov 51	11 Nov 51	106.4 190.6	110	254
USS EISRNAUKEE	11 Nov 51	12 Wow 51	181	. -	. -
USHS' BALD RAGLE	· 11 Dec 51	11 Dec 51	54.6 79.6	-	•
USES SOT MORRIS GRAIN	24 Dec 51	29 Dec 51	666 1194	405.8	348.5
TOTAL.			1597.0 2185.4	555.3	654.5



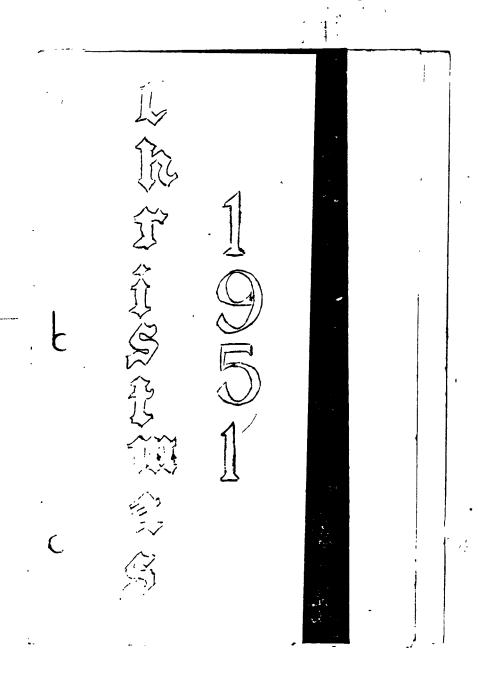
HOLIDAY MENUS

Attached are copies of the special menus served on Thanksgiving Day and Christmas 1951,

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RECORDED UTILISSICIED ORDER STO ALLEY EVEL LIGHT PER SC 2 0 1 4

200 E.



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RECRANED WITH JOOF TO ORDER SEC ARMY BY WALLET PER

CONSOLIDATED MESS PERSONNEL

JOHN O BUTLER NOJG USA Mess Officer

SFC GEORGE BARR Mess Steward

SGT SAMUEL HOLT Asst Mess Steward

PVT GEORGE K THOMPSON Mess Clerk

PVT ROBERT D DONAVAN Chief Butcher

CPL LOUIS H BISSALION Night Cook

CPL WILLIAM S DADDARIO Night Cook

GEORGE WAKAN D.R.O.

Shift No. 1

SGT J. .NGEL, Shift Leader

SGT S. ADAMS, Shift Leader

SGT P. VENACHANKOS 1st Cook CPL R. GRUMLEY 1st Cook

CPL J COOPER 1st Cook

CPL W. JONES 2nd Cook

PFC L. BERNLEDO 2nd Cook PFC E. BELL 2nd Cook

FFC R. BRUNNER 2nd Cook

PFC E. HICKS 2nd Cook

P C. DORMANY 2nd Cook

MENU

Tuesday, 25 December 1951 at 1400 hours

Cream of Celery Soup with Crackers

Chilled Fresh Fruit Cup

Roast Tom Turkey with Sage Dressing and Giblet Gravy

· Baked Ham with Raisin Sauce

(ihipped Potatoes

Candied Sweet Potatoes

Buttered Peas

Creamed Corn

Cranberry Sauce

Olives - Celery Sticks - Pickles

Parker House Holls

Creamery Butter

Ceruy & Nuts
Fruit Cake
Iced Lemonade

Oranges & Apples
Apple Pie
Ice Cream

Coffee

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UN'CLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMIN PER

Today is the birthday of the Prince of Peace. Unfortunately, there is not much peace in today's World. But on our small space, there is peace and good will, thanks to your efforts.

A Merry Christmas to you.

GEO E BURRITT Colonel arty Commanding

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY 5) Based PER

CONTOLIDATED NESS TACK GROWN 132.2, JUL 132 APO 187

THINESCIVIES DAY

FROM CLES

22 1072:53 1951

CHILLED PRUIT COP

CREAM OF TOWLTO SOUP

ROAST TOM TUPLKI WALCE DEEDS ING

CIBLET GRAVI

ROAST POME WALCOM CHAVI

ENOW FLAX POTATORS

COMPUTED RESET POTAT

DUTTERD STATE PERS

CHILLED CORS

CHILLED CRAVERENT SLUCE

OLIVES --CRIMING ROUS

PARKE ROUS ROUS

CHAREST BUTTER

THE COLUMN PROPERTY PER

LCED LENDKADE FRESH MILK GUPPAR

CTOURS

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNICLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY LIGH PER

UNIT HISTORY

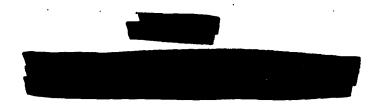
TABL GROUP 132.2

(JOINT TASK FORCE 182)

THIRD INSTALLMENT:

1 JANUARY 1952 to 39 FEBRUARY 1952

MERHIT C. OSWALD kajor, Artillery Historian



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED LIMOLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARM CO. Dicari PER

TABLE OF CONT STS

I GARRISON ACTIVITIES A. Build-up in Personnel E. Faild-up in Cuphiles, Material and Special Operating Equipment B. HAIMTHANCE, HOUSEREEPING AND OPERATIONS A. Warehousing B. Preservation and Coccoming C. Operating Equipment D. Meter Transportation E. Water Transportation F. Air Iransportation F. Air Iransportation F. Air Iransportation F. Japtan Island Evacuation F. Japtan Island Evacuation F. Reservices AND WELFARE ACTIVITIES IV SPECIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE ACTIVITIES A. Recreation B. Roligion C. Post Exchange D. Mail B. Information and Education Program TRAINING AND SECURITY A. Physical Training F. Training per TM No 2, JIF 152 C. Security D. Security Clearances VI RELATIONS WITH HOLMES AND MARVER SO A. Carrison Force Table of Distribution B. Eashington's Mirthday C. Tables C. Shipping Schedules S. Club Operations S. Club Operations S. Campions Accomplished 4. Demolitions Accomplished	SECTION .		PAGE
A. Build-up in Personnel 3. Faild-up in Capplies, Materiel and Special Operating Equipment 8 III MAINTHANCE, HOUSEKEEPING AND OPERATIONS 10 A. Warehousing 3. Preservation and Coccoming 12 G. Operating Equipment 13 D. Motor Transportation 14 E. Water Transportation 15 F. Air Transportation 16 G. Communications 17 H. Japtan Island Evacuation 18 I. Base Pacilities IV SPECIAL SERVICES AND MELFARE ACTIVITIES 21 A. Recreation 22 A. Recreation 23 G. Post Exchange 24 D. Mail B. Information and Education Program 26 V TRAINING AND SECURITY 27 A. Physical Training 38. Training per TM No 2, JIF 132 28 G. Security D. Security Clearances VI RELATIONS WITH HOLMES AND MARVER 32 VII ADDITIONAL PERTIMENT IMPORMATION 33 A. Garrison Force Table of Distribution 34 B. Trashington's Mirthday 35 G. Tables 36 1 Officer and Enlisted Strength Gains and Losses 37 2. Shipping Schedules 38 38 39	I	GARRISON ACTIVITIES	3
E. Faild-up in Supplies, Material and Special Operating Equipment 8 III MAINTRANCE, HOUSEKEEPING AND OPERATIONS 10 A. Warehousing 10 B. Preservation and Coocooning 12 C. Operating Equipment 13 D. Mctor Transportation 14 E. Water Transportation 15 G. Communications 17 A. I Transportation 15 I. Base Pacilities 19 IV SPECIAL SERVICES AND MELFARE ACTIVITIES 21 A. Reorestion 21 B. Roligion 25 C. Post Exchange 24 D. Mail 25 E. Information and Education Program 26 V TRAINING AND SECURITY 27 A. Physical Training 27 B. Training per TM No 2, JIF 132 28 C. Security Clearances 31 VI RELATIONS WITH HOLMES AND MARVER 32 VI ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INPORMATION 33 A. Garrison Force Table of Distribution 35 B. Tashington's Birthday 35 C. Tables 36 L. Officer and Enlisted Strength 36 C. Tables 36 S. Club Operations 39	II	BUILD-UP	6
Special Operating Equipment A. Warehousing B. Preservation and Cooconing C. Operating Equipment D. Mctor Transportation E. Water Transportation E. Water Transportation B. Japtan Island Evacuation I. Base Pacilities IV SPECIAL SERVICES AND MELFARE ACTIVITIES A. Represtion B. Roligion C. Post Exchange D. Mail B. Information and Education Program VI TRAINING AND SEQURITY A. Physical Training B. Training per TM No 2, JIF 132 C. Security D. Security Clearances VI RELATIONS WITH HOLMES AND MARVER J. Garrison Force Table of Distribution B. Tables L. Officer and Emlisted Strength Garning Spidedles C. Shipping Schedules S. Club Operations 38 S. Club Operations 39		A. Build-up in Personnel	6
A. Warehousing 3. Preservation and Cooconing 12. C. Operating Equipment 13. D. Ector Transportation 14. E. Water Transportation 15. F. Air Transportation 16. G. Communications 17. H. Japtan Island Evacuation 18. I. Base Facilities 19 IV SPECIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE ACTIVITIES 21 A. Represtion 22. A. Represtion 23. C. Post Exchange 24. D. Mail 25. E. Information and Education Program 26 V TRAINING AND SECURITY 27 A. Physical Training 38. Training per TM Ho 2, JIF 182 28. C. Security Clearances 29 VI RELATIONS WITH HOLMES AND MARVER 32 VI ADDITIONAL PERTINEET INPORMATION 33 A. Garrison Force Table of Distribution 35 C. Tables 1. Officer and Enlisted Strength Gains and Losses 28 C. Shipping Schedules 38 C. Shipping Schedules 38 C. Club Operations 39		B. Puild-up in Supplies, Material and	
A. Warshousing 3. Preservation and Coccoming 12. G. Operating Equipment D. Ector Transportation 13. F. Air Transportation 14. S. Fater Transportation 15. Japtan Island Transportation 21. A. Recreation B. Reclidion 22. A. Recreation B. Roligion 23. C. Post Exchange 24. D. Mail B. Information and Education Program 26. TRAINING AND SECURITY 27. A. Physical Training B. Training per TM No 2, JIF 182 C. Security D. Security Clearances VI RELATIONS WITH HOLMES AND MARKER 32. VI ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION 33. A. Garrison Force Table of Distribution 34. Garrison Force Table of Distribution 35. C. Tables 1. Officer and Enlisted Strength Gains and Losses 26. Shipping Schedules 36. 37. 28. Shipping Schedules 38. 39.		Special Operating Equipment	8
3. Preservation and Cooconing C. Operating Equipment D. Ector Transportation E. Enter Transportation F. Air Transportation G. Communications H. Japtan Island Evacuation IS I. Base Facilities IV SPECIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE ACTIVITIES A. Recreation B. Roligion C. Post Exchange D. Mail E. Information and Education Program TRAINING AND SECURITY A. Physical Training B. Training per TM No 2, JIF 182 C. Security D. Security Clearances VI RELATIONS WITH HOLMES AND MARVER 32 A. Garrison Force Table of Distribution B. Tashington's Birthday C. Tables 1. Officer and Enlisted Strength Gains and Losses 1. Officer and Enlisted Strength Gains and Losses S. Club Operations 38	III	MAINTINANCE, BOUSERBEPING AND OPERATIONS	10
O. Operating Equipment D. Mctor Transportation E. Water Transportation J. F. Air Transportation J. Gomenications J. Japtan Island Evacuation J. Base Facilities IV SPECIAL SERVICES AND MELFARE ACTIVITIES A. Recreation B. Roligion C. Post Exchange D. Mail B. Information and Education Program TRAINING AND SECURITY A. Physical Training B. Training per TM No 2, JIF 182 C. Security D. Security Clearances VI RELATIONS WITH HOLMES AND MARVER J. Garrison Force Table of Distribution J. Tables J. Officer and Enlisted Strength Gains and Losses J. Officer and Enlisted Strength Gains and Losses J. Shipping Schedules J. Schedules			
D. Mctor Transportation E. Water Transportation F. Air Transportation G. Communications H. Japtan Island Evacuation I. Base Pacilities IV SPECIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE ACTIVITIES A. Recreation B. Roligion C. Post Exchange J. Zail E. Information and Education Program TRAINING AND SECURITY A. Physical Training B. Training per TM No 2, JTF 182 C. Security D. Security Clearances VI RELATIONS WITH HOLMES AND MARVER SZ A. Garrison Force Table of Distribution B. Tashington's Birthday C. Tables 1. Officer and Enlisted Strength Gains and Losses 2. Shipping Schedules S. Club Operations 39		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-
E. Water Transportation F. Air Transportation G. Communications H. Japtan Island Evacuation II. Base Pacilities IV SPECIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE ACTIVITIES A. Recreation B. Roligion C. Post Exchange J. Mail E. Information and Education Program TRAINING AND SECURITY A. Physical Training B. Training per TM Ho 2, JIF 182 C. Security D. Security Clearances VI RELATIONS WITH HOLMES AND MARVER SZ A. Garrison Force Table of Distribution B. Washington's Birthday C. Tables 1. Officer and Enlisted Strength Gains and Losses 2. Shipping Schedules S. Club Operations SS			
F. Air Transportation G. Communications H. Japtan Island Evacuation I. Base Pacilities IV SPECIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE ACTIVITIES A. Recreation B. Roligion C. Post Exchange J. Mail E. Information and Education Program TRAINING AND SECURITY A. Physical Training B. Training per TM Ho 2, JIF 182 C. Security D. Security Clearances VI RELATIONS WITH HOLMES AND MARVER VI ADDITIONAL PERTIFECT IMPORNATION A. Garrison Force Table of Distribution B. Tashington's Birthday C. Tables 1. Officer and Enlisted Strength Gains and Losses 2. Shipping Schedules 3. Club Operations 3.			
G. Communications H. Japtan Island Evacuation I. Base Pacilities IV SPECIAL SERVICES AND MELFARE ACTIVITIES A. Represticm B. Roligion C. Post Exchange D. Mail B. Information and Education Program Y TRAINING AND SEQURITY A. Physical Training B. Training par TM No 2, JIF 188 C. Security D. Security Clearances VI RELATIONS WITH HOLMES AND MARVER A. Garrison Force Table of Distribution B. Washington's Birthday C. Tables 1. Officer and Enlisted Strength Cains and Losses 2. Shipping Schedules 3. Security Security Security Security Schedules		•	
H. Japtan Island Evacuation I. Base Pacilities IV SPECIAL SERVICES AND MELFARE ACTIVITIES 21 A. Recreation B. Roligion C. Post Exchange J. Kail B. Information and Education Program 26 V TRAINING AND SECURITY 27 A. Physical Training B. Training per TM No 2, JIF 182 C. Security D. Security Clearances VI RELATIONS WITH HOLMES AND MARVER 32 VI ADDITIONAL PERTIMENT INFORMATION 33 A. Garrison Force Table of Distribution 35 C. Tables 1. Officer and Enlisted Strength Gains and Losses 2. Shipping Schedules 3. Security Security 3. Security Schedules 3. Security Schedule			
I. Base Pacilities IV SPECIAL SERVICES AND MELFARE ACTIVITIES A. Recreation B. Roligion C. Post Exchange D. Mail B. Information and Education Program V TRAINING AND SEQURITY A. Physical Training B. Training par TM No 2, JIF 182 C. Security D. Security Clearances VI RELATIONS WITH HOLMES AND MARKER A. Garrison Force Table of Distribution B. Washington's Birthday C. Tables 1. Officer and Enlisted Strength Cains and Losses 2. Shipping Schedules 3. Club Operations 32			
A. Represtion B. Roligion C. Post Exchange J. Kail B. Information and Education Program A. Physical Training B. Training per TM No 2, JIF 182 C. Security D. Security Clearances VI RELATIONS WITH HOLMES AND MARVER A. Garrison Force Table of Distribution B. Kashington's Birthday C. Tables 1. Officer and Enlisted Strength Gains and Losses 2. Shipping Schedules 3. Club Operations	_		
B. Religion 23 C. Post Exchange 24 D. Wail 25 B. Information and Education Program 26 TRAINING AND SECURITY 27 A. Physical Training 27 B. Training per TM Ho 2, JIF 188 26 C. Security 30 D. Security Clearances 31 VI RELATIONS WITH HOLMES AND MARVER 32 VII ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION 33 A. Garrison Force Table of Distribution 33 B. Washington's Birthday 35 C. Tables 35 1. Officer and Enlisted Strength - 35 2. Shipping Schedules 38 3. Club Operations 39	IA	SPECIAL RESTUCES AND WELFARE ACTIVITIES	21
C. Post Exchange D. Mail E. Information and Education Program Z6 TRAINING AND SECURITY A. Physical Training B. Training per TM No 2, JTF 182 C. Security D. Security Clearances VI RELATIONS WITH HOLMES AND MARVER Z7 A. Garrison Force Table of Distribution B. Washington's Birthday C. Tables 1. Officer and Enlisted Strength Gains and Losses Z. Shipping Schedules S. Club Operations		A. Rooreatica	
D. Mail B. Information and Education Program Zo TRAINING AND SECURITY A. Physical Training B. Training par TM No 2, JTF 188 C. Security D. Security Clearances VI RELATIONS WITH HOLMES AND MARVER ZO A. Garrison Force Table of Distribution B. Washington's Birthday C. Tables 1. Officer and Enlisted Strength Gains and Losses 2. Shipping Schedules 3. Club Operations 3.		B. Religion	23
TRAINING AND SEQURITY A. Physical Training B. Training per TM No 2, JTF 182 26 G. Security D. Security Clearances 31 VI RELATIONS WITH HOLMES AND MARVER 32 VII ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION 33 A. Garrison Force Table of Distribution 33 B. Washington's Birthday 35 G. Tables 35 1. Officer and Enlisted Strength - Gains and Losses 37 2. Shipping Schedules 38 5. Club Operations 39			
A. Physical Training 27 B. Training per TM No 2, JTF 182 26 G. Security 30 D. Security Clearances 31 VI RELATIONS WITH HOLMES AND MARVER 32 VII ADDITIONAL PERTIMENT INFORMATION 33 A. Garrison Force Table of Distribution 33 B. Washington's Birthday 35 G. Tables 36 1. Officer and Enlisted Strength - Gains and Losses 37 2. Shipping Schedules 38 5. Club Operations 39			
A. Physical Training B. Training per TM Ho 2, JTF 182 26 C. Security 30 D. Security Clearances 31 VI RELATIONS WITH HOLMES AND MARVER 32 VII ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION 33 A. Garrison Force Table of Distribution 33 B. Washington's Birthday 35 C. Tables 35 1. Officer and Enlisted Strength - Gains and Losses 37 2. Shipping Schedules 38 5. Club Operations 39		E. Information and Education Program	25
B. Training per TM Ho 2, JTF 188 28 G. Security 30 D. Security Clearances 31 VI RELATIONS WITH HOLMES AND MARVER 32 VII ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION 33 A. Garrison Force Table of Distribution 33 B. Washington's Birthday 35 G. Tables 35 1. Officer and Enlisted Strength - Gains and Losses 37 2. Shipping Schedules 38 5. Club Operations 39	¥	TRAINING AND SECURITY	27
B. Training per TM Ho 2, JTF 188 28 G. Security 30 D. Security Clearances 31 VI RELATIONS WITH HOLMES AND MARVER 32 VII ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION 33 A. Garrison Force Table of Distribution 33 B. Washington's Birthday 35 G. Tables 35 1. Officer and Enlisted Strength - Gains and Losses 37 2. Shipping Schedules 38 5. Club Operations 39		A. Physical Training	27
G. Security D. Security Clearances VI RELATIONS WITH HOLMES AND MARVER SZ VII ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION A. Garrison Force Table of Distribution B. Washington's Birthday G. Tables 1. Officer and Enlisted Strength Gains and Losses S. Shipping Schedules S. Club Operations	•	B. Training per TM No 2. JTF 182	
D. Security Clearances 81 VI RELATIONS WITH HOLMES AND MARYER 52 VII ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION 53 A. Garrison Force Table of Distribution 53 B. Washington's Birthday 55 C. Tables 56 1. Officer and Enlisted Strength 67 Gains and Losses 57 2. Shipping Schedules 58 5. Club Operations 59			30
VII ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION 53 A. Garrison Force Table of Distribution 53 B. Washington's Birthday 55 C. Tables 56 1. Officer and Enlisted Strength - Gains and Losses 57 2. Shipping Schedules 58 5. Club Operations 59	•		81
A. Garrison Force Table of Distribution 35 B. Washington's Birthday 35 C. Tables 36 1. Officer and Enlisted Strength - Gains and Losses 37 2. Shipping Schedules 38 5. Club Operations 39	VI	RULATIONS WITH HOLDES AND MARVER	32
B. Washington's Birthday 35 C. Tables 36 1. Officer and Enlisted Strength - Gains and Losses 37 2. Shipping Schedules 38 5. Club Operations 39	AII	ADDITIONAL PERTINENT IMPORMATION	53
C. Tables 56 1. Officer and Enlisted Strength = Gains and Losses 57 2. Shipping Schedules 58 5. Club Operations 59		A. Garrison Force Table of Distribution	23
1. Officer and Enlisted Strength - Gains and Losses 37 2. Shipping Schedules 38 5. Club Operations 39			35
Gains and Losses 37 2. Shipping Schedules 38 5. Club Operations 39		<i>, , .</i>	36
2. Shipping Schedules 38 5. Club Operations 39			
5. Club Operations . 39			-
		·	
	1		



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMA PER 882014

SECTION I

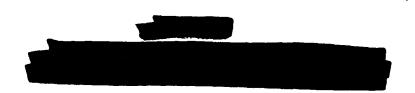
CARRISON ACTIVITIES

Incressed tempo marked most activities of Task Group 152.2 during the period 1 January - 29 February 1952.

With the receipt of draft copies of Operation Order No. 1-61, CUTF 132, early in January, it became apparent that the time for preparation of familities and installations for the reception of all elements of the Task Force was at hand. It is obviously difficult to define clearly which sotivities of the Task Group, in its capacity as the "garrison force," are largely those of maintenance and which involve preparation for future missions. But it can be said that the emphasis has been changed to preparation and that the Task Group is now concerned mainly with the coming missions.

Among the special operations worthy of note during the report period were the following:

- 1. Nour completion of the removal of a large quantity of military supplies from Japtan Island; and the commencement of a program of inventory, packing and storage of those supplies.
- 3. The continuance of the warehousing program, and the resultant improvements in the receiving, storage and issue of supplies resulting from that program.
- Xear completion of a program of vehicle turn-in and issue, including return to the ZI'of many unserviceable vehicles.



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

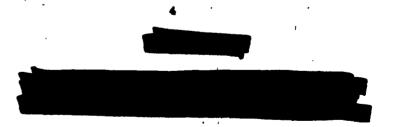
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY DID DIM PER

- 4. A study of "garrison" T/D requirements, and submission of recommendations for a revision of the T/D to JTF 152.
 - 5. The completion of new Form 20's for all Army emlisted mem.
- 6. A marked increase in the scope and effectiveness of the I & E program.
- 7. Increased emphasis on the training program prescribed in Operation Order 1-51, CJTF 132, especially in the category of physical training and the sports program.
- 8. Improvement in the security program, both in the training for and application thereof.
- 9. Institution of a progress of training and examination for all vehicle operators.

All of the above are covered in more detail in appropriate sestions of this installment.

On 29 January, Major General Clarkson, the Task Force
Commander, and representatives of all sections of the staff
arrived at Eniwetok for a three day visit. Included in the party
were Gen Clarkson, Brig Gen Wise, Col Thompson, Col Sackton, Gel
Buddy, Col Coffield, Gel Stamford, Ondr Hall, Lt Gel Phillips, Me
Gol Denohfield, Lt Col Hugant, Lt Col Crosby, Maj Coffield, Maj
Kerr, Maj Jenkins, Haj Tyson, Lt Cadr Tinohner, Maj Brokow, and
Capt Batiste.

During their stay here, the command group inspected all



facilities, installations and activities of the military establishment, as well as some of the civilian activities on other islands of the stell. A formal inspection program occupied the mornings. Afternoons were spent in conferences and consultation; most of them in preparation for the movement of other units and task groups to Eniwetok, and, obviously, the forthcoming operation. Also included was a trip to Kwajalsin by some of the staff, to ascertain the status of facilities there.

Upon conclusion of the visit, Gen Clarkson expressed satisfaction with the work of Task Group 152.2 in its espacity of a "garrison" force. Approximately thirty-five sommendations from him were subsequently received by officers and enlisted men of the command.

The official party departed Eniwetck for Hawaii and the United States on 1 February 1952.



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGPARED UNITED FIED ORDER SEC ARLIA DA CALLA FOR 8820 14

BUILD-UP

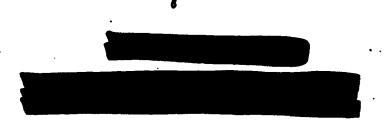
A. BUILD-UP IN PERSONNEL

During the report period, the problem of rotation of personnel upon completion of their tour of duty was eliminated. In January, four enlisted men in critical MOS, who had been on Eniwotek since March 1950, were replaced. These four were the last such, and throughout the period it was possible to allow return to the United States with reasonable promptness, after a twelve-month tour had been completed.

Army personnel on the island increased by a total of 10 from 1 January to 29 February, and by considerably more in the provious period. While TG 132.2 is not yet up to the authorized I/D for the garrison force, this increase did enable the command to more effectively perform its mission, and to prepare for the recention of other units.

During the month of January, the 4951st TSS undersent an almost complete turnover of key enlisted personnel. Replacements had arrived in December for on-the-job training. By the end of January, 55 airmen had been rotated to the EI, and the Equadron was again at a normal strength of 107 airmen.

The Mavel Detachment had a similar experience in the same month, and replaced most of its key scamen after a familiarisation

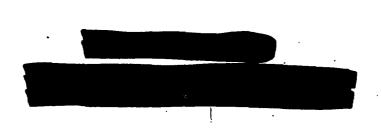


period for the replacements.

Table 1 illustrates total change in strength during the period.

Early in January, the Task Group received copies of proposed garrison T/D, which was intended to relieve some of the conditions which had become apparent during the past year. After a thorough study, the Task Group forwarded to the Task Force its recommendations. These included, principally, the addition of some duty soldiers to be available for general detail, and the addition of some supply specialists. Nost of these recommendations were later incorporated into the T/D as approved.

During the month of January, the adjutant's section completed, in addition to its normal work, the preparation of the new Form 30 for all enlisted men.



B. BUILD-UP IN SUPPLIES, MATERIAL AND SPECIAL OPERATING EQUIPMENT

A major result of the visit by the Task Porce Commander and his staff was the clarification of the actions necessary on the part of the Task Group to provide for its own build-up, and the procurement of those items which other Task Groups and the Task Porce will receive from TG 132.2. Following the receipt of those instructions, requisitions were prepared and forwarded during the month of February to cover all known requirements for Engineer, Quartermester, Ordnance, Signal and Transportation Corps property. The items requisitioned fell basically in these extegories:

ENGINEER - Lumber, comount, parts, maintenance and building materials.

QUARTERMASTER - Clothing and equipage, tentage, general supplies and spare parts.

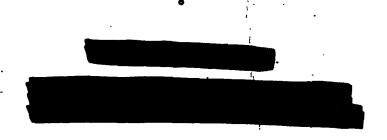
ORDEANGE - Vehicles and spare parts, weapons, ammunition and spare parts.

SIGHAL - Equipment and spars parts.

TRANSPORTATION CORPS - Stevenore equipment.

PORT COMPANY AND TRUCK COMPANY - T/O and E requirements for these units, both due to arrive in the near future, were also requisitioned.

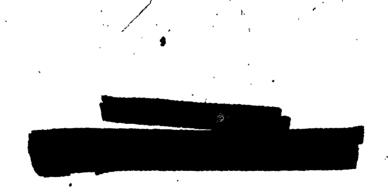
EQ, JTF 182 - Requirements listed by this unit included a variety of material from the technical services, as well as Havy



and Air Forms equipment.

4951st TRS - Supplies were requisitioned by this organization during the same period of Air Force requirements similarly to those requisitioned by TG 162.2, excepting the "common" items.

Of the requisitions placed during the report period, none had been filled by the and of February. Sixty days is the shortest period in which action on supplies from the ZI can be expected, except in energonary.



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASS FIED ORDER SECITION EN DAME PER

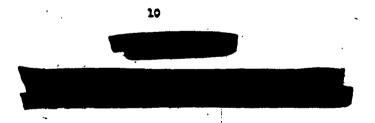
MAINTERANCE, ECUSERTUPIES AND OPERATIONS

A. FAREHOUSING

The warehousing program, which had made very favorable progress during the last two months of 1951, continued space in the first two months of 1952.

Further progress was made in the gaining of covered storage space. This was accomplished by four major methods:

- 1. HEMAREHOUSING. More economical utilisation of storage space, and the consolidation of items of the technical services into one or more warchouses as required.
- 2. CONSTRUCTION. The erection of shelving in some warehouses, and the construction of second floors to accommodate boxes, craves and packages of relatively light weight, gained much needed space. In one warehouse alone (Building 66) 1700 square feet of space was added by the addition of a second floor. All clothing and equipage is now loosted in this one building. And a comparable smount of space has been freed in other buildings.
- 3. "A" FRANES. By the end of February, eight "A" frames were completed in the open storage area, and were being used as active storage areas. These frames are 20° x 16° x 10°, roofed with tin sheathing and with sidewalls of salvage danvas. This is considered adequate protection for the items stored therein,



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

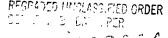
REGRADED UNGLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ATLEY BY DAMH PER

£ £ £ 5 = £

which are mostly heavy and sturdy.

4. "SANDSTONE REFFER BANK". The "Sandstone Reefer Benk"
located in the depot area was partly renovated to gain additional
covered storage facilities. This building, while still in need of
a good deal of repair before it can be considered adequate, is
presently housing 3000 foot lookers and several hundred steel wall
lookers. Upon the completion of the removal of the refrigerator
units and the needed repairs, it is intended that this building
will be used for a classification shed, and further as a preservation
conter upon the availability of personnel. Both three programs have
been delayed by a shortage of technicians and labor.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



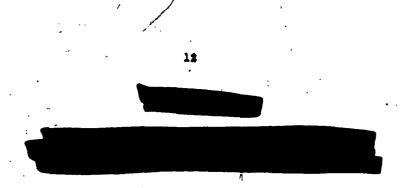
B. PRESERVATION AND COCCOMING

The preservative treatment and packaging of all mattresses and pillow cases not in use was completed early in January.

The doccoming program continued on a maintenance basis only.

During the period, spot checks of typical items were made. These reverled that the ecocoming process remains an effective storage method in the elimatic conditions prevailing in Eniwetch Atoll.

The preservation of materials not occouned continued on a somewhat limited scale. The majority of Ordnance, Engineer and Quartermaster parts and items have been completely processed. Of the items still to be processed, complete preservation can not be effected without sandblasting and repainting. Personnel for this procedure was not available during the report period.



C. OFFRATIEG PARIFYMENT

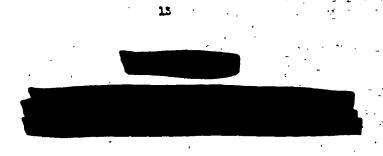
Operating equipment remained at a satisfactory or better level during the report period.

The power and distillation plant operated by Holmes & Harver, functioned satisfactorily during the period. One power failure was experienced during this time during a heavy rainstorm.

Communications equipment continued to function most satisfactorily.

Local wire facilities operated without any incident of note, excepting possibly a short circuit of a telephone cable to Air Force headquarters, due to expective scepage. However, this failure was located and repairs made in five hours.

Teletypewriter and radio circuits were on the whole most satisfactory. A comspicious exception to this was the AAOS radio circuit, which caused some concern because of several "dead" areas. Technicians of IAOS were attempting to solve this problem during the report period, but no lasting progress was made. Since this channel is of great importance to all aircraft, both MATS and local, continued effort to correct the difficulties was planned for the immediate future.



D. MITTER TRANSPORTATION

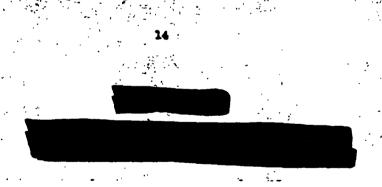
In December, 28 vehicles of various descriptions were received as replacements for unserviceable vehicles which had previously been evacuated or were to be evacuated. These vehicles were nearly all placed in service during the report period, and the efficiency of this operation increased noticeably thereby.

In order to maintain the efficiency of transportation, increased emphasis on first and second echelon maintenance of vehicles was effected. This was, in part, made possible by a lessening of the repair work load due to the issue of new vehicles.

During the same period, and to further the maintenance program, driver training and examination for all drivers on the post was instituted. Since this program had to be sandwiched between operational requirements, progress was approximately 25% of completion by the end of February.

Operational experience for the report period was:

and the second second	Vehicles	Vehicles Total	
Month	Operated	Deadlined : 30 Hilongs	}
January		45,464	
The second secon			-
February	99 ×	11 46,787	٠,

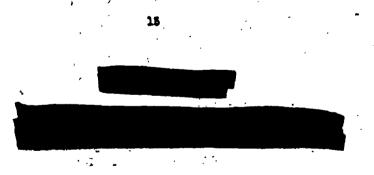


S. WATER TRANSPORTATION

For military use, the Task Group had available two LCHs and one AVR, operated by the Waval Detachment. Water taxis and ship-to-shore transportation were largely furnished by Holmes and Marver, although the military vessels shared this work.

A table of shipping schedules is appended as Table 2.

During the report period, it developed that the AVR was in such condition that its replacement was necessary. Action toward this and was initiated during the period.



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RECEIPTE MICHAGE FITT ORDE \$20 August 21 City Fair

J. AIR TRANSPORTATION

The 4951st Test Support Squadron accomplished the following missions during the report period:

- 1. Providing air transportation within the atoll.
- 2. Maintenance of air base facilities.
- 3. Maintenance of stored Air Force equipment and supplies.

Air base ecommications were provided during the period by the 1960-1 Detachment, AACS.

Weather observation and forecasting were provided by the 51-1 Air Weather Detachment.

The 1502-1 MATS Support Detechment supplied terminal facilities. Six L-15 aircraft were used in discharge of the primary mission.

The bulk of passenger and cargo traffic generated was by Holmes and

Harver in conjunction with operations on the northern islands.

A summary of air transportation follows:

Month.	Passenger Kiles Flows	Passengers Carried	Pilot Rours	Number el
January	2,806	10	144	408
Pebruary	12,608	473	320	748

16

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

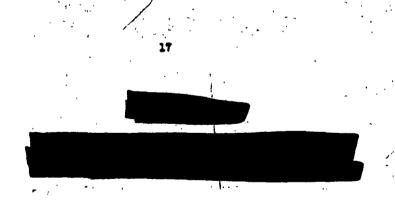
RECERPTED UMOLASSIFIED ORDER

G. COMMUNICATIONS

Communications familities continued to operate with satisfactory or better efficiency during the period.

Long-range teletype circuits functioned most satisfactorily, with a minimum of interference and no breakdowns.

Local communications likewise showed only routine maintenance and repairs necessary. The underwater telephone cable to the AVR gave some difficulty during the period, and a permanent solution to this relatively minor communication problem had not been arrived at by end of February. (See also page 15.)



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RECOMPEN LIMITAGE STOP ORDER

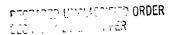
E. JAPTAN ISLAND EVACUATION

In February, orders were received to evacuate to Eniwetok
Island all military supplies and equipment on Saptan Island.
Consequently, Holmes and Marver began the removal of other supplies
and buildings from the island.

As of 29 February, the removal of supplies from Japtan was 80% completed.

Removal of supplies is but a portion of the program which must be accomplished. An extensive program of inventory, repairs, packing and crating, storage and reporting for disposition must be completed. Because of the variety of items and the extent of packaging necessary, no definite time for the completion of the program was forecast.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



I. BASE FACILITIES

The following paragraphs describe activities which deserve special mention for the purpose of this report. Where no mention of a facility or installation is made, it is either covered in another section of this report or it operated in a normal fashion with no unusual problems or progress.

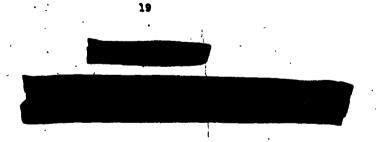
GONSOL-DATED MESS. Painting of ceilings of the dining wings was largely completed during the report period. Because of the actual and anticipated increase of strength, a move from the West to the South dining wing was made, and the West wing was maintained in readiness for future use.

ROADS AND AIRSTRIPS. During the visit of Gen Clarkson and his party, the deterioration of roads and airstrips was called to the attention of those concerned. Assurance was given the Task Group.

Commander that a study of future traffic intensity on the airstrip would be made, to determine whether or not major repair and renovation is in order.

STATION HOSPITAL. The health of the command continued excellent during the report period. An average of 96 out-patient calls were made weekly, a majority of them for treatment of minor fungus ailments.

On call, the surgeon assisted the Holmes and Marver resident physician in the treatment of injuries sustained by employees of that organisation. The dental surgeon rendered emergency service for



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

) ORDER

oivilian personnel in addition to his military duties. This was necessitated by the absence of a dentist from the Holmos and Harver medical staff.



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGPARED UMBLISS FITD ORDER SEG NELLA, CY DALLITER

VI MOLTO AZ

SPECIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE ACTIVITIES

A. RECREATION

Off-duty hours were served by the activities listed below:

EDBET SEOP. While the use of this facility was not up to
the degree desired, there was a marked increase in attendance.

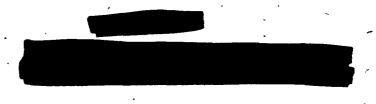
LIBRARY. The library continued to enjoy excellent patronage during January and February. Besides using the installation every evening for reading of current publications, emlisted men and officers of the command numbering 868 used library facilities of withdrawal in January, and 841 in February.

ROCKER NESS. While no records of attendance at this activity are maintained, a glance at Table 5 of Section IX will reveal that it is quite popular. The Sunday afternoom bingo games conducted at the mess sontinue their popularity, with an average of 70 players per Sunday.

SPORTS. A new schodule of softball games was begun late in January and continued through Pebruary. A change in evening mess hours from 1715-1815 to 1745-1845 greatly increased the interest in this sport, and the league operated quite successfully.

Swimming showed a further increase in participants over the previous period. Shower facilities in both beach houses were opened, and it was planned to open "Swimmers Tavern" in the

21



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RECOGNITION UNITED ORDER SUBJECT OF THE BOND OF LA

Je 3 3

enlisted mem's beach house for the sale of soft drinks, candy and eigerettes early in March. Classes for non-swimmers were continued during the period, and approximately 15 mem passed the 100 yard swimming test as a result of this instruction.

MOTION PICTURES. Attendance continued at a high level in January and February, with an average nightly attendance of 282 in January, and 260 in February.

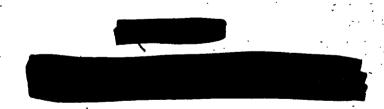
DAY ROCK. Use of the day room continued on a limited basis during this period. Ping pong and billiards were the main activities. The lounge was not much used, due largely to the rather bleak atmosphere of the room and poor furnishings. To alleviate this condition, the Central Post Fund Board requested from the CO, 7126th AU, a survey of needed furniture and fixtures, and indicated that the board would seriously consider the purchase of items to make the atmosphere of the day room more pleasant.

BEACH PARTIES. The Central Post Fund Board authorised, in Jamuary, the allotment of \$1.00 per emlisted man toward financing of beach parties, fish fries, etc. This proved a popular decision, and nearly all sections availed themselves of the opportunity.

Most of the parties were held at the Enlisted Beach Club.

REST AND RECREATION LEAVES. This feature, bogun on 10 July 1951, continued to be much sought after.





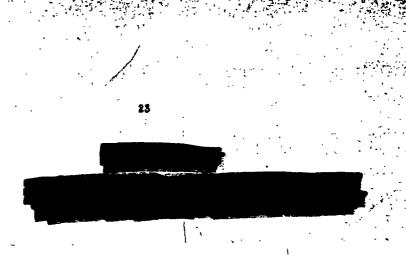
Qualifying under the program during the period were the following:

,	Army	Hery	Air Porce
January .	8	o ' '	1
February	8	5	0

B. RELIGION

Pollowin, the departure from this station in January of Chaplain Raymond E. Wilson, T/Sgt Randle D. Eins, Sr., of the 4951st TSS, orminated Protestant religious services for this command and for Holmes and Narver employees. Sgt Flms' sincere and effective services during the five weeks he conducted the services carned him a commendatory letter from the Task Group Commender.

During the period, Catholic Rosary and Jewish services were also conducted by personnel of the garrison force.



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PTCTACED UNCLASS FIED ORDER SECURIAL LY DAMH PER SECURIAL DESCRIPTION OF A

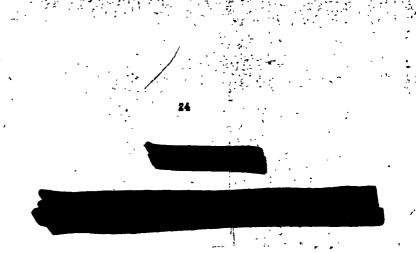
C. POST BACHANGE

Early in February, the Post Exchange Officer left via air for Tokyo to purchase \$50,000 worth of Oriental merchandise for PI sale.

A loan for that amount had been arranged through the USARPAC Exchange Service. Sale of a previous shipment of similar merchandise had proved very popular just prior to the 1951 Christmas holidays, and the stocks had been depleted by the time the holidays were over.

Return of the PX Officer was scheduled for late Earch.
Sales, inventories, and net profits for the period were:

Ecoth	Sales	Inventories	Het Profits
Jammary	\$23,204.64	\$95 ,905.62	\$2,503.44
February	21,521.85	89,371.97	2,033.18



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RITATE OF THE UNION TO A CONCENTRAL CONTRAL CONTRA

8(~ _ 4

D. MAIL

Mail service during the period was excellent with no extended periods when no mail was received.

Volume of business during the period was:

January

Outgoing Mail 8,840 lbs
Incoming Mail 5,810 lbs
Honey Order Total \$18,000.65

Pebruary

Outgoing Hail 7,238 lbs
Incoming Hail 7,119 lbs
Money Order Total \$38,405.06

25

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

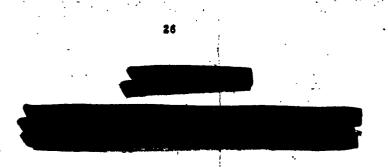
CODUS 44

E. INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAM

Late in February, four after-duty-hour I & E classes with volunteer instructors, enlisted and officer grade, were begun. Those classes included German, French, Spanish and typewriting instruction, all of them conducted for two one-hour periods each week.

A slight increase in the number of USAFI extension and correspondence course enrollments occurred during the period.

Air Force units continued to lead Army personnel in the number of these enrollments by a substantial margin.



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

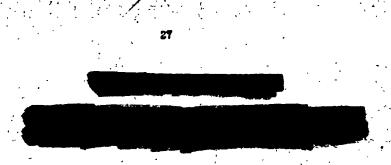
TTO TO COMMOUNTS OF FED ORDER
SEL YES COMMOUNT FER
SECOND OF THE

TRAINING AND SECURITY

A. PHYSICAL TRAINING

The physical training program was vigorously pursued during the report period. Compulsory exercise periods of twenty minutes duration were conducted at 1600 hours each week day, followed by swimming, softball and other sports until 1715. Air Force and Havy participation in this program were excellent. Due to the various commitments of Army personnel to base installation operation, participation by Army personnel was approximately 50% throughout the report period.

The battery of tests which comprise the Physical Pitness Test (per PH 21-20) were conducted in February for the majority of the command. Results of these tests reflected the usual experience of first tests, and of the 26% men tested the average profile was "Poor". However, the compulsory exercises resulted in improved physical tone throughout the command, and the physical training program was deemed highly beneficial.



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

SCOOL 4

B. TRAINING PER TM NO 2, JTF 182

The requirement that all personnel qualify with the U. S. Rifle, cal. 30, MD, had proviously been selected as the most immediate objective of the training program.

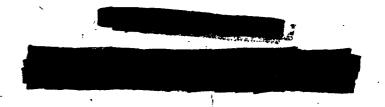
In the accomplishment of this objective, the preliminary rifle instruction classes begun in December were continued. A total of 163 enlisted men of all services completed this instruction by the end of February.

Range firing on the 200-yd know distance range was of two kinds: practice firing for members of this command, and recreational firing for Holmes and Marver employees. He record fire was conducted for military personnel, but 40 mem were run through a complete course of practice fire which duplicated the record course.

Holmes and Harver employees showed great interest in the opportunity for recreational firing with the ML. On three Sundays during the report period, 40 men From Parry Island spent the afternoom firing at 200 yards distance under the supervision of officers and emlisted men of the Task Group. Effort was made to sugar-cost the necessary instructions, so an absolute minimum of preliminary instruction was given and instruction was done largely by the Army personnel coaching firers and discussing principles of marksmanship with small groups on the ready line.

Other training conducted during the report period consisted

28



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RECPACED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SAW ASSULT BY BANK! BY 14

25 Apr 11 1952

SUBJECT: Limison Officer's Activity Report (Period · 19-25 Apr 11 1952

Commander TO: Task Group 132.2 AFO 187, c/o Postmester San Francisco, California

1. Tu 132.2 cargo on hand at MSC as of 25 April and scheduled for FOGS on USMS Robert Craig, on berth 8-14 May, ETD 14 May:

79 132.2 (FOGS) -52 MT General Cargo (Ord-Sig-CM)
2 MT Shoes (TOO 26-52)
1 MT Boat Cars (TOO 21-52) 1 MT Spare Fa. ts for DUKES (TOO 14-52) 6 Cuft. Shoes (700 27-52) 2 CuPt. Spare Parts for Tank Lifts (700 13-52) 78 MT 2 Trunks, Gas Service

2. TO 132.2 Cargo expected to arrive for lift to POGS on May 52 Cargo Vessel:

70 132.2 (FOOS) 300 MT Pallets, MIG, 1000 ea (TOO 36-52) 200 MT Pallets, MIH, 1000 ea (TOO 37-52) MB MT Heliocopters (TOO 38-52) 10 MT General Garge
1 MT Recording Equipment (700 35-52)
1 MT Rackets
600 Blasting Caps, Electric

3. TG 132.2 reefer cargo expected to be received for FOGS loading on USAS Bald Eagle, ETD 9 May.

36 MT Chill Provisions 47 MT Freeze Provisions

4. Personnel expected to sail on USES Fred C. Ainsworth, ETD 20 May.

Sig. Det 7131st (Shipment 6459-B) 3 Officers 32 Ex Army Casuals 4 Officers 48 Ex /s/ J.R. Hudon /t/ J.L. HUDOS Capt, TC

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RECEASE TO THE CROSSFIED ORDER SEC AR 1 2 2 2 1 2 ER

18 April 1952

SUBJECT: Lisison Officer's Activity Report (Period 13-18 April 1952)

TO: Com

Commander
Task Group 132.2
APO 187, c/o Postraster
San Francisco, California

1. TG 132.2 Cargo on hand at MSC this date:

h M/T General cargo (Ord & 42)

2 K/T Shoes (TOO 26-52)

1 M/T Boat Oars (TOO 21-52)

18 Cu ft Spare parts for DUKWS (TOO 14-52)

3 Cu ft Shoes (TOO 27-52)

2 Cu ft Spare parts for Fork Lifts (TOO 13-52)

2. Cargo expected to arrive for lift in May :

300 M/T Palletts 446, 1000 ea (700 36-52)
200 M/T Palletts 141, 1000 ea (7000 37-52)
18 M/T Helicopters (700 38-52)
12 M/T General Cargo
1 M/T Recording Equipment
600 Flasting Caps, Electris

3. Reefer Cargo expected for loading on Bald Eagle STD 9 May 1952:

156 E/9 Chill Provisions 116 E/F Freeze Provisions

h. Joint Task Force personnel expected to depart for FOGS on USES Gen. Aultman, ETD 22 April 1952:

> 511th T Post Co. 61 EX 1 Officer 17 EX Lth I Truck Co 1 Officer 7131st Sig Det 2 Officer's TG 132.4.1 (Det #3) 29 EX 3 Officers O Officer's 7 Officer's 27 EX Army Casuals TOTAL 191 EX

5. Cargo being held pending disposition instructions:

78 M/T 2 trucks, Gas Service 28 M/T 2 Automobiles, Sedan, light 5 psgr (TOO 32-51)

Copy furnisheds CJT: 132 /s/ J. R. Hudon /t/ J. R. HuDOM Captain, TC

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RECORDER NO CONTINUE CROSS

£0...

D. SEISL. SURVEY.

On 20 March, Major Richard L Bemont, OB, arrived at Eniwetok to assist in the conduct of a seismic survey of the atoll under the supervision of Dr K L Stevenson of AEC, Los Alamos.

Fourteen enlisted men of this Task Group were selected to assist
Major Bemont in his part of the survey. On 21 March, a meeting of those
men was held at which the project was described in detail, and safety
and security measures were discussed. On the same day, they were given
practical instruction in the use of the SCR-500, which radio was to be
used for coordination and control at the various stations employed
during the survey,

In brief, the survey involved the setting off of five explosions, the equivalents of one five, ten, fifteen and twenty tons of THT, respectively; and the recording of seismic data at several check points on islands of the stell by USCOS personnel.

The enlisted men of TO 182.8 selected for the project unloaded the explosives from a barge anchored eff Engels, transported it to Eiugelab, built "beehives" of the explosives there, assisted in the detonation of the "beehives," and served as radio operators for the ecutrol met.

Exterials used for each shot were:

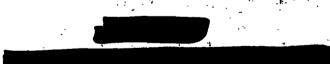
1-70H (THT Equivelant) SHOT

46 Cases R-7-HCA (Tetrytol)

57 Special Blasting Caps

Date Fired: 1 April 1952

Time Fired: 1115 Hrs



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY DY DAMH PER

، ب ن

TOHE (THE Equivolent) SHOT

162 Cases R-7-EDA (Composition C-2)

46 Cases B-7-EGA

37 Special Blasting Caps

200 Feet Primacord

Date Fired: 1 April 1952

Time Fired: 1500 Hrs

10-TOH (THE Equivelent) SHOT

350 Cases R-7-EDA

65 Cases B-7-HCA

35 Special Blasting Cups

500 Feet Primacord

Date Fired: 26 March 1952

Time Fired: 1800 Brs

15-TON (THE Equivelent) SHOT

525 Cases R-7-HDA

97.5 Cases 2-7-ECA

49 Special Blasting Cape

500 Foot Primacord

Date Fired: 29 March 1952

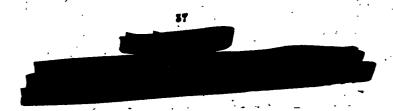
Time Fired: 1430 Hrs

20-TOE (THY Equipplent) SHOT

700 Cases R-7-50A

180 Cases R-7-ECA

75 Special Blasting Caps



J Fest Primmoord

Date Fired: 4 April 1952

Time Fired: 1400 Ers

Total explosives used were: 12 cases Comp C-2, 241 cases TET,

227 cases TET, 1200 ft Primacord.

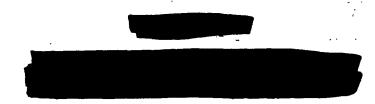
Participating were:

MSgt Karl A. Crowder	RO 6823424
Sgt Junior L. Barth	RA17257755
Sgt Benjamin F. Beach	RA3904764 3
Cpl Cloyd E. Alford	EG24546994
Cpl Clifford B. Arnsen	US56069754
Cpl Norman Lukoskis	RA18307776
Cpl James Vegas	RA10101909
Pfs Wilbur C. Donohe	0852078795
Pfc Bugh B. Helms	US24738851
Pfs John F. Jones	US 53080597
Cpl Pat M. Rieks	MISSISSIA
Opl John R. Sliger	D365138238
Pfe Arthur J. Theiler	US54015914
Cpl Frank J. Seeberger	BA19851718

Letters of commendation signed by the Task Force Commander

were received by all the above upon conclusion of the project.

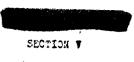
58



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRINED UMOLACS FIED ORDER SEU ALL 1 BY DAMH PER

Ē. . . .



TABLES

On the following pages are tables either referred to in the preceding text or appended for their general interest.

89

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PTID TITT UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC AMOUNTY BY DAMH FER

8...

•	•	
OFFICERS	STRENGTHS- TO 132.2	
:		

	, ·					63				<i>:</i>
					. 17	-	7	Apr 11		
		-	1		10	-	.· 	March	_	
COP	AILABLE COP	BEST AVAI	<u>.</u>		•	TED	KNLISTED			
	•			•	, N		N	April .	•	
	•	•		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Lonses 1 .	CHAIL	OFFICEL: Cains 4	Haroh	_	
		 ./		•	lio	GAINS AND LOSSES - TO 132.2	STOT TONY SA	IIVO		
	582	3 ₹	· · ·	•	E.	. 50	96	6	23	30 Apr11
,	389	E	- نر: د	7.	. 27	`ස ,	µ	4	242	31 Warch
	for	115	: *,-	7	27	0	· •	0	255	29 February
•	•		,) MEN	ENLISTED HEN			•
-	65	83	•	1	بر	N	£- 1	w ·	3	30 April
	చ	ĸ		•	H	'n	-	N	25	31 March
, 	12	18. 1831	. بـ اقبر	1 Oward	100 (17)	Truck Co	Port Co	Port Bn	22 <u>2</u>	29 February
	TOTAL	4931et		Conta	Havy '	l th		373rd	7126	

RECOVERD UMBLAST FOR TROOR SED AT MY EVIDA 144

.. .. 3

TABLE 2

WATER CONSUMPTION

Per Capita Consumption (gals)

Reek Ending	Total Usage (gals)	Island Strength	Teekly	Daily	
7 larch	209,922	450	167	67	,
1½ *	207,450	निर्म	467	67	
21 •	226,330	1150	503	72	•
28 *	2112,850	467	520	7h	
4 April	858,1110	621	भार	60	•
11 *	253,590	626	405	58	
18 *	268,045	621	132	62	
25 *	3.06,600	644	L 76	68	
1 Yay	291,820	670	136	6 2	

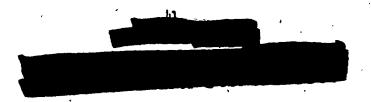


TABLE 3

0	T.	AT.	IETT.	Ā	CULD

	March	- Apri	1 1952	•	6	
	Total	Army	Havy	Air Force	Coast Goard	Civilian
MEDICAL VISITS				,		
Yarch	261	221	7	29	0	5
AT 11	549	429	15	63	2	ħΟ
ireatvents			_		_	•
¥arch	276	235	.7	29	0	5
April	580	457	15	65	2	11
General Medicine	'ه م	_				
l'arch	57	51	2	ŗ.	0	0
April	140	109	2	20	0	7
Dermatology	200		_	•	_	
Karch	128	115	2	8	0	3
April '	202	172	5	17	0	8
General Surgery		_	_	_	_	
l'arch	h	2	0	2	0	. 0
April	20	ນ	2	3,	0	2 ,
Surgical Dressings		:` ســ `:			٠	_
Varch .	53	35 67	3	IJ IJ	0	2 6
April	90	07	3	1.F	. 5	0
Ophthalmology . March	• .		_	· _	_	4
April	1,	1	0 .	0	0	0 1
Ear, Hose Throat	0	0,	U	0	0	0 11.
Warch	10		0	1	0	O. :
April	. 58	9	0	ô	Ŏ.	. .
Phys.otherapy	.)0	,4	v	•	•	
Karch	ध	22	0 .	1	C	0
-April	70	hž .	3	ıi .	Ď	11.
PH SICAL EXAMS	,,	-	3 . , ·	· ·	يكريو فلنجي	a AS
iarch	٠ 4	q . '	์ o `	1	. n 🌣	0
April	.6	h.,	Ŏ .	2	0	
HOW HIZATIONS	. •	. •	•		·	
March 1 / 2 / 2 / 2 / 2 / 2 / 2 / 2 / 2 / 2 /	7 7 .	7 5	ñ.	0 -	0.5	
April	26	39	` `	ă	0 -	
I-Pays			•		· •	
Earch	13	9	ĭ	2	0	1
Apr 11	23	15	ō	6	ŏ.	2
DENTAL VISITS	· · ~ /		٠.	, ·	, •	
larch	109 /	٠ : ويا	h ·	18	3 '	35 🚉 📜
April	141	90	7	18	3	26
•		•	•			
GRAND TOTAL - VISITS				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	•
Karch	395	389	12	50 ·	3 2	41
April	743	553	23	89	2	76

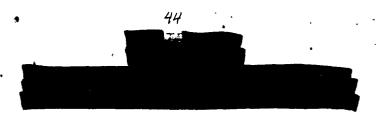


REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY DY DOLLY FER 882014

TAPLE 5

SHI: I'M SCHEDULI'S

		•	Dis	char, ed	Loa	ded
<u>/essel</u>	Arrived	Dea rted	<u>L/T</u>	<u>u/T</u>	L/T	<u>u/t</u>
UNSW Shanks	1 April	1 April	1.0	3.6	Ó	, 0
USNS Bald Eagle	l April	2 Ápril	251.3	425.2	0	0
tsms Willer	8 Ap ril 1	3 April	2116.0	4072.0	20.9	60.2
DSCGC Iron- wood	21 April 2	9 April	0	٥	0	. 0
USS Arequipa	28 April 2	9 April	177.9	428.9	0	0



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRED TO THE SEC AND SEC AND

UNIT HISTORY

į.

TASK GROUP 132.2

(JOINT TASK FORCE 132)

FIFTH INSTALLMENT

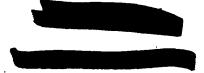
1 May 1952 to 30 June 1952

MERNIT C. OSWALD Major, Artillery Historian



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARIA: EXECUTE PER

SECTION		PAGE
I	GARRISON ACTIVITIES	
	A. Build-up in Personnel	4
	1. 7126th AU	4
	2. 575r4 Trans Port Ba	5
	3. 511th Trans Port Co	5
	4. 4th Trans Truck Co	5
	5. Mary Det, TG 132.2	5
	6. Coast Guard LTS	5
	7. Air Force Units	5
	8. 7131et AU	6
	9. Sub-Det "C", CIC	•
	10. Personnel Summary	6
	D. Duild-up in Materiel and Supplies	7
	C. Build-up in Facilities	8
	1. Port Pacilities	8
	2. Power and Water	
	3. Fank Yarm Rehabilitation	. 8
	4. Tent Area Rehabilitation	
	5. Rifle Range	9
	6. Butcher Shop	•
	7. Ness Storage Room	9
	8. NATS Treight Yarehouse	20
	9. Terrace Theater	70
	10. Post Office	120
	11. AG Record Files	10
•	12. Finance Office	113
,	15. Fire House	11
	14. Service Club	11
• •	15. Cansevay	11
• • • •	16. Sand Teland Range	12
	17. Plantings	13
	D. Maintenance, Housekeeping, and Operations	13
	1. Power and Distillation Plant	13
	2. Signal Facilities	_
	5. Notor Transportation	13 14
	4. Water Transportation	15
	5. Air Transportation	16
•	6. Port Coerations	17
	7. Air Operations	17
	84 Depot Supply	17
	9. Other Post Facilities	19



BEST AVAILABLE COPY REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARTH BY POTTER 802014

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT'D)

STOTION	•	PAGE
11	OPERATIONAL PLANNING	22
III	RELATIONS WITH COMMANDIA, EVAJALEIN	23
	A. Mutual Planning	23
•	3. Mutual Logistical Arrangements	24
I¥	TRAINING AND SECURITY	25
	A. Operational Phase Security Planning	25
	B. Clearance Status	26
`	C. Security	′ 28 _
	D. Sub-Detachment C. CIC	30
	I. Training	31
	1. Radiological Safety	31
	2. Combat Security Force	32
	5. Other Training	. 32
▼.	SPECIAL SERVICES AND VELFARE ACTIVITIES	54
	A. Post Smhange	34
	B. Special Services	35
	C. Religious Activities	37
	D. Hail	_ 59
	E. Information and Education	40
•	T. Other Activities	41
	J. Theaters	41
	2. Library	41
	3. Enlisted Clubs	41
	4. Officers Hess	43
	5. Rand R	43
	6. Service Club	45
-4	A NATURAL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	44
'?	ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION A. Visitors	44
	A. Visitors 1. Rear Admiral Perkins	44
٠.	2. Rear Admiral Vilking	<u> </u>
		44
	B. Liaison Officer Assivities	7.
YII	TABLES	47
	1. Strengths	48
	2. Vater Consumption	49
	S. Outputient Record	50
	4. Air Traffic A	51
	5. Vater Traffie	52



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY EARLY PER

SECTION 1

GARRISON ACTIVITIES

A. BUILD-UP IN PERSONNEL

1. 7126 AU. The grewth of this unit to the operational augmentation strengths has consistently lagged behind schedule. As of 30 June, the \$8-tal strength was 38 officers and 353 enlisted men, an overage of one officer (at that time on leave after returning to the 21), and a shortage of 86 chlisted men. The shortages are also expressed in the table below:

	OFF	M	-	OTT	I
Augmentation T/D	37	439	Augmentation T/D	37	439
31 May strength	30	260	30 June strength	<u> 38</u>	<u> 353</u>
SHORTAGES	7	179		† 1	86

End-of-month strengths for this unit for the year to date are as follows:

•	OFF	E
31 December	19	245
31 James 7	20	261
29 February	24	255
31 March	25	348
30 April	29	233
31 Xey	30	260
30 June	38	353

It was possible during this period to continue rotation of all enlisted men and officers upon completion of a 12-month tour.



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DOWN SER

Shortages of T/D personnel were made up during the period by detailing personnel from T/O & E units to such activities as the depot supply, past exchange, officers mess, radio station (WXLE), and others. Fortunately, shortages of personnel in these activities were largely among the relatively unskilled categories.

- 2. Det No 1. 373rd Trans Port Bm. With an authorised strength of three officers and six enlisted men, this unit had all but one enlisted man during the report period. The Transportation Section of TG 132.2 continued to operate under this unit.
- 3. <u>511th Trans Port Co</u>. The rear detachment of this unit arrived aboard the Aultmann on 6 May, bringing it to a total strength of five officers and 157 enlisted men (as of 30 June). Personnel problems within this unit are routine only.
- 4. 4th Trans Truck Co. This unit reached full strength with the arrival on the Aultmann of the rear detachment. As of 30 June, three officers and 124 enlisted man were assigned to the unit. No personnel problems of importance occurred during the period.
- 5. Favy Detachment, TO 152.2. Early in May, six enlisted men whose replacements had arrived departed this station, leaving the detachment at a normal strength of one officer and 27 enlisted men on 30 June.
- 6. Coast Guard 175. This unit remained at a strength of one officer and eight enlisted men throughout the report period.
- 7. <u>Air Force Units</u>. Total strength of Air Force units and detachments on 30 April was 25 officers and 151 enlisted men. On 31 May, the totals

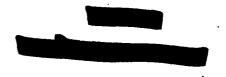
5

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRAEIT CLASSIF ED 6-SER SEC ARDI, D. Down PER

were slightly increased to 24 officers and 168 men. Another increase by 30 June resulted in totals of 29 officers and 185 enlisted men. Most of the Air Porce increase during this period was for those TO 132.4 units stationed at Kwajalein.

- 8. <u>Y131st AU</u>. The first increment of this unit, two officers and 27 enlisted men, arrived on 5 Kny. A second increment of two officers and 27 enlisted men arrived on 3 June. On 30 June, strength on Enivetok Massive officers and 52 enlisted men. Another increment of 32 enlisted men was due to arrive on 14 July, aboard the Norton.
- 9. Sub-Det *C*, GIC. One efficer and four officer grade civilian agents of this unit arrived on 19 June. This unit will remain under the operational control of GTG 152.2 until the arrival of GJTF 152 in the forward area.
- 10. Personnel Summery. On 30 April, total military strength on the Atoll was 647. On 31 May, this was increased to 855; on 30 June, to 985. Largely responsible for this increase were the arrival of the last elements of the 511th Trans Port Co and 4th Trans Truck Co, the first elements of the 7131st AU, and a sizeable increase in strength of the 7125th AU in June. The build-up in personnel continued during this period ascerding to schedule, except for the 7126th AU, as previously discussed. He critical call shortages in key personnel, either officer or enlisted, occurred.



M. Buili-up in Vateriel Supplies.

Fateriel and supplies arriving during the report period were, in general, the normal supplies needed to support an overseas garrison of this nature. For TO 132.2 itself, no items of unusual or special equipment were received during the period.

A large shipment of "Havy Oubes" to be used in the deep drilling program of TG 132.1 was received from Guam. This program was later abandoned, and the cubes therefore not used.

Shipments of the items of engineer, quartermaster, ordnance, Agnal, transportation, and 7/0 & E requirements requisitioned early in the year, in anticipation of the build-up, arrived at the anticipated rate.

Four LCMs for use in the Havy Boat Poel arrived early in June aboard the USES Craig, also a specially-equipped boat for use in the hydrographic survey conducted by the USE Gocopa at Enivertee.

Total shipments received during the report periods in May, 3137.6 long tens; in June, 2492.6 long tens.

.7

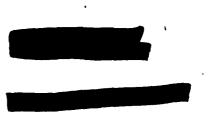
BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARG I BY DAMH PER

882014

C. Build-up in acilities.

- 1. Port Activities. Repairs on the cargo pier (Main Pier) were completed during the period. This project was one of considerable extent, involving the driving of new fender piles, replacement of rotted timbers and the repair of bulkheads. However the repairs made can be considered only temporary since the basic weakness has not been corrected.
- 2. Pover and Vater. With the increased population on the island, the load on pover and distillation facilities has increased proportionately. While this load has not increased to the limit of the facilities, the need for conservation became apparent during the report period and educational programs to effect water conservation in particular were instituted. A table of water consumption during the period appears on page 49.
- 3. Tank Farm Rehabilitation. Installment No. 4 of this history cites, word on the tank farm rehabilitation as 90% completed during the month of April. However, during the report it was discovered that POL tanks Nos 33 and 36 needed to be dismantled and rebuilt. This work was approximately 50% completed at the end of June. Recalking and repair of same other tanks was also planned at the end of the period. These tanks to rancin effective must continue to have considerable maintenance.
- 4. Tent Area Rehabilitation. The major portion of a program of repair and rehabilitation of the tent areas in the north and central portions of

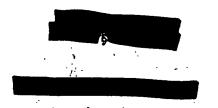


Fairetek Island was completed in April. The balance of the needed repairs were completed in May, and most of the needed tentage was also erected.

By the end of June, all emlisted men except the Coast Guard Detachment, those assigned to the medical detachment and some sirmen were occupying the tent areas. At the present six men are housed in each tent. Upon arrival of the full complement of the Tank Group and of TO 132.4 personnel, this number will have to be increased to eight men per tent.

The barracks which previously were escupied by 7125th AU and 4921 TSS enlisted personnel are now occupied by officer personnel. Also, the increased number of transients has been housed in barracks reserved for that use.

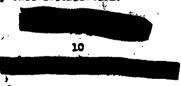
- 5. Bifle Range. This project was completed early in May, when a target house and improvements to the firing line were completed.
- 6. Butcher Shop. A 24 I 24 ft addition to the mose hall designed to centralize meat preparation operations, was completed in May. Presently, all such work is conducted in this addition. Shelving erected to facilitate the theoring of frozen meats is new in use. This building was constructed by personnel of the 511th Port Co. from material from buildings taken down on Japtan Island.
- 7. Hese Storage Room. Storage space for "dry" items has been furnished by the addition of a 24 I 40 ft addition to the Consolidated Mess. Shelving has been erected, and a systemized storage of these supplies is now in effect. This building was constructed by personnel of the 511th Port Co. from material from buildings taken down on Japan Island.



3. MATS Treight V=rehouse. In early June, a 25 I 50 air freight classification and storage warehouse was completed, as an "ell" addition to the MATS Terminal. A marked increase in the amount of air freight necessitated the erection of a covered storage area with adequate security.

The building is a "Pacific" type, raised by a three-foot concrete wall to give clearance for fork lifts. All air freight, incoming and outgoing, for the military, AEC and Holmes and Earver, is now processed through this warehouse. This building was constructed by personnel of the 511th Port Co from material from buildings taken down on Japtan Island.

- 9. Terrace Theater. To provide better facilities for "home talent" entertainment and USO troupes, the stage at the Terrace Theater was repaired and enlarged, and two dressing rooms and latrines were near completion by the end of June.
- 10. Post Office. This activity, which had been cramped for space even during the garrison stage, gained about 250 square feet of floor space through the installation of sutside service windows facing on the Post Embange Patic. Over these windows, a porch has been spected, and deaks installed. The space formerly used inside the Post Office for this purpose is now used entirely as a work area:
- 11. AG Record Files. The area inside Building 15 (Post Headquarters) occupied by the AG Record Files was completely enclosed in steel mesh fencing during the report period. This fencing was secured from the dismantled animal cages on Japtan Island. It extends from floor to ceiling, and is securely fastened. Physical security for classified records and papers has been meterially increased by this installation.



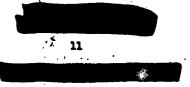
- 12. <u>Finance Office</u>. To increase the physical security of the finance office, a system of locking devices was installed on all windows of that vingeof Building 15 during June.
- 13. Fire Emeq. A small shed, to provide storage for fire extinguisher maintenance equipment and refilling materials, was erected behind the fire house, in June.
- 14. Service Club. To prepare the Service Club for use by the increased island population, an extensive renovation program was undertaken at this activity. The entire exterior was repainted, as well as most of the interior. The necessary repairs were made, and a photographic darkroom and studio for portraiture were installed.

Furniture in storage was cleaned, repaired, and in some cases rempholstered. The Central Post Fund Board authorised the expenditure of \$5,000.00 for the purchase of furniture and accessories for the Service Club, and an officer and non-commissioned efficer experienced in this work were sent to Honolulu to make this purchase.

The Snack Bar in the Club was responde by the Post Furbange after the equipment and furniture used in it were reconditioned. The billiard tables were reconditioned and recovered by an H & H employee experienced in this work.

15. Caureway. Late in June, a jetty which may eventually join Enivetch and Sand Islands was begun.

The purpose of the jetty is two-fold: (1) to eliminate the erosion which was undermining the Service Club and entting into Loran Station transmitter field, and (2) to eventually become a cansway and thus provide access to Sand Island, on which a set of range targets has been installed and where large



amounts of aggregate are available.

16. Sand Island Range. Send Island is a small island just to the north of Enivetch Island, at a distance of 600 yards. On it, targets made largely of salvage 55-gallon drums have been erected: a column target, a lineal target, a point target, and a series of scattered targets. This range facility is used for .30 and .50 cal. machine gun, 75mm recoilless rifle, and 60mm mortar familiarisation and practice firing. A firing point has been set up on the north and of Enivetch Island.

17. Plantings. A program of transplanting cocomut palms, bushed, and grass was continued during the report period. Time and manpower permitting this program will continue.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UPPLASSIFIED GRDER

 $\Sigma_1, \ldots, \omega_4$

- D. Maintenance. Housekeening and Overstions.
- 1. <u>lower and Distillation Plant</u>, Cperation of this installation continued on a normal hasis during the report period. To power failures occurred, and power shut-downs were for maintenance reasons only.
- 2. <u>Signal Pacilities</u>. Preparation for troressed traffic during the operational phase, and for JTF 132 operation of communication facilities on Parry Island, received major emphasis beyond normal operation during the report period.

The arrival of the major portion of the 7131th AU made possible this work, which necessitated removal from storage of eperational and maintenance equipment of various descriptions. Chief item among these was the telephone line truck.

Among the major projects accomplished in process during the report per-

- (1) The installation of 761 feet of 25-pair cable from the receiver station to the cable but (Bidg 510) to provide an emergency telephone central, for keying lines, etc.
- (2) Approximately 80% completed was the installation of AN/TES telephone and teletype beck-up equipment between Edward and Parry Islands
- (3) Rehabilitation of the JTT 132 Comm Center on Parry Island was begun during this period. A detail of four signal technicians was quartered on Parry Island to complete this work during the latter part of June.
- (4) With the arrival of an official photographer, a program of redording progress of work projects and of the operand in general was tagun.

13

These photographs will be used for purposes of record, and also to supplement the historical reports.

Formal operation of wire and radio facilities continued. With an increase of island population, and a resultant increase in the work load, the volume of traffic increased proportionately. The daily volume of calls through the switchboard is now close to 2,500. Radio traffic, particularly of classified messages, also showed a marked increase, with a resultant increase of work load in the cryptographic center.

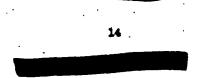
Ship-to-shore traffic was without incident during the period.

Air-to-ground communications continued on the improved basis nated in the last historical installment.

3. Hotor Transportation. As in other installations, increase in population and in activity resulted in an increase in motor pool activities.

Kileage accumulated during May and June wast

;		MAT	. · <u>Jubi</u>
1/4 Tex	· · · ·	24,175	22,761
3/4 Tea		9,033	11,586
1 1/2 Ten		7,146	8,168
2 1/2 Tea		16,107	18,688
DUK		848	1,2800
Prime Nover	,	735	875
Fork Lift	. /	377	709
	Totals	58,420	63,867
			-



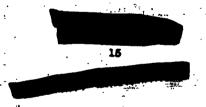
Average numbers of vehicles operated, during the period veres

	•	MAI		10:3
1/4	`	29		25
3/4	••	14		15
1 1/2	•	16		. 12
2 1/2	•	30	:	· 23
DOKA	-	11	-	14
Prime Nover		1	-	3
Fork Lift		_1		_ 8 ·
ς <u>΄</u>	Totals	98	•-! •	98

During the latter part of April a post bus system was set up to effect more economical use of the available vyahiales. Buring May, 20, 141 passengers were carried; during June, 29, 156.

Maintenance Section Activities are summarised below
6000 Kile Inspections 7
1000 Rile Inspections 45
Veckly Inspections 416 465
Energency Repairs 95
Yehicles Palatel 40
Vehicles Deprocessed 30
Tire Repairs 3733 387

4. Weter Transportation: Of a total of 13 LCMs now available in the boat pool, six have been made operational (of these, three are in normal use). One LCFL is in use, and one 16 ft motor whaleboat.



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASS FIED ORDER SEC ARM SEY BY A FEB

802014

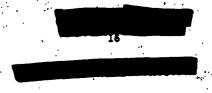
Water transportation for the Task Group at the present is mostly as a part of the port operation, either for transportation of personnel or in lighterage operations.

Of the two AVES (Grash Boats) available to the Task Group, only one was available for use throughout the period. The one remaining from GRZ-EFHOUES (No. 20987) was in poor condition; and constant repairs were needed to keep it in operation. The never one (No. 77479) was received in insparable condition, and a complete engine overhaul was needed before it could be placed in operation, plus the installation of all electrical equipment.

5. Air Transportation: Air transportation during the report period showed a continued increase. With Holmes and Harver personnel at approximately 1200, and operations in the northerly islands increasing, the demands for air transportation were correspondingly heavy. The table below illustrates this:

Month	Passe Miles	nger Flore	Passengers Garried	Pilet Enge	Eumber of Landings
Jamesy	A	806	100	146	403
Tebrusry	12,	503	472	52 0	748
March	24,		994	\$61	1155
April	28,		1103	423. 464	1178 - 1769
June		285	1251	443	1343

During May, eight L-13s and one E-19 were in operation; during June, seven L-13s and two E-19s.

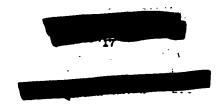


Tempo of preparations for the operational phase increased during the period. Augmentation personnel and equipment arrived and was processed. Additional L-13 aircraft were received for use during the peak operational period.

A detachment of three Army helicepter pilots and five emlisted mechanics, who arrived in June, were placed on special duty with the 4931st TSS to augment air transportation facilities.

- 6. Port Operations. Shipping operations during the period were consolidated under Det 1, 373rd Trans Port Pm. Increases in both tonnage and in the number of ships processed were noted. Table V on page 52 summarises these activities.
- 7. Air Operations. During May, a total of 107.84 tons of incoming air freight (including passengers) and 49.73 tons of outgoing were processed. During June, the figures were 93.02 and 59.01 tone, respectively. A more detailed analysis of air traffic appears as Table IV on page 51.
- 8. Depot Supply. The growth of the garrison in May and June, and the resultant requirements for additional working space, resulted in the decision to utilize Building 63 as a third schelen ordnance shop, and Building 76 for the exclusive storage of non-perishable subsistence. Both these buildings had previously been used for depot supply activities, and their loss from this activity created a storage problem.

The solution to the probler was the erection of second floors in the remaining varehouses. By the end of the report period, such floors have been erected in Buildings 62 and 65. About 3500 square feet of storage space was thus obtained in each building.



Further, three additional "A" frames, tarpaulin covered, were erected in the open storage area. Each of these is 30 X 20 ft in size, for a total of 1800 square feet of covered storage.

The revarehousing program continues, and will be completed during July. It seems apparent that improvised storage will have to accommodate most demands, and the warehousing program during the report period, as at present, is geared to this expectation.

The preservation program during the period remained on a current basis.

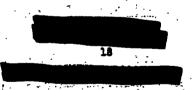
Rather more equipment was deprocessed than processed. As packing and crating personnel arrived, plans for a packing, crating and preservation conter were completed. This center will go into operation in July.

From 9 to 19 May, USARTAG representatives of the Army Andit Agency andited the depot supply account (AP 330). Despite the difficulties of obtaining a clear sudit during the rewardhousing program, this was socrated.

A requirement to process 4500 sets of shorts and shirts, to be made from class I clething, was placed upon the clothing repair shop during the period.

While a good start has been made on this project, additional personnel will have to be placed on TDT to complete the work.

During the report period, the musber of vouchers processed has increased in line with expanding activities. Receipts of supplies and equipment for: the period amounted to approximately 423 tons, for all services. POL products received amounted to almost 250,000 gallons.



9. Other Post Pacilities.

a. Consolidated Mess. A continuing program of preparation of the wirgs of the mess hall which had not been used during the garrison stage was completed in June. And late in June, all three dining wings of the mess hall were in use. The north wing is used by Army enlisted men, the south wing by Air Force, Eavy, and Coast Guard enlisted men and H A H employees, and the north wing as the officers mess.

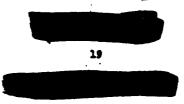
All wings have recently been painted (interior only), and a civilian artist employed by H & W painted four nurals on the bulkheads in the enlisted wings.

Working space and facilities were improved by the recent additions of a mest preparation room, a storage room, and several other improvements of lesser extent.

The ics cream plant, formerly in the bakery, was moved into the kitcher to gain needed space in the bakery.

During the report period, a number of mess personnel for the augmentation arrived. Rost of these were recent graduates of cooks and bakers schools, with little experience in Army messes, especially of this type and size. A program of on-the-job training and scheduled classes was instituted to integrate them into the mess as quickly as possible.

b. Officers Mess. In May, the mess facilities of the Officers Mess were transferred to the Consolidated Mess. This was necessitated by the increased officer personnel, for which both dining rooms and kitchen facilities are inadequate in the club building. The former dining room



space is now used as a reading lounge and card room.

c. Roads and Airstrip. Faintenance of roads continued to be a matter for constant attention during the report period. The airstrip, which has also been mentloned in previous reports, showed increased deterioration. Late in June, a resurfacing project which eventually will result in treatment of most surfaced areas of the airstrip, was begun.

d. Station Hospital. Health of the command continued excellent through the report period. As will be indicated in outpatient record on page 50, the percentage of calls in most categories, and overall, decreased from the previous report period.

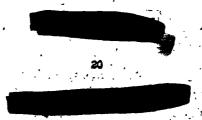
Dermatology continues to farmish the largest number of cases. Dut experience indicates that, once newcomers learn from a first case of fungus what precautions are necessary, second and further cases do not occur for the majority. Some few personnel are, however, troubled throughout their tour of Juty on the atoll.

The injury rate showed a satisfactory decrease during the report period.

e. Loran Station, This "temant" detachment continued its excel-

f. Laundry. Augmentation personnel for this installation are rived in the report period. Host of them, however, had little or no experience, and it was necessary to institute on-the-job training for them.

Three mobile units were in intermittent use during the period during peak periods.



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAME! PER

8000024

g. Continuery. Operation of the rafrigerator bank was emplient, with no major breakdowns or maintenance problems. Storage for dry itoms became comount of a problem with the increased population. This was colved by acciming building 76 for this purpose, and againster of bulky and comparatively slow-moving items were removed to this building.

21. c

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRETT CONTROCT SECTION OF SECTI

SECTION II

OPERATIONAL PLANNIFG

In May and June, several plans and SOPs were put into final form.

Among these were the Matural Dieaster Plan and a Mostile Action Alert

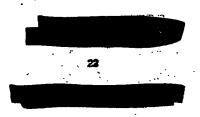
Plan, both of which received approval from JTF 132 for the period until the

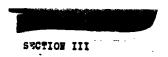
arrivel of the Task Force in the forward area. Mecassary revisions to con
form to One Order No. 2-52, JTF 132 were being made during the report period.

A series of SOPs, administrative and operational, was largely completed during May and June. Generally similar to the SOPs issued during Operation GREEFHOUSE, this series is of wider range, and will eventually cover all of the normal operational and administrative practices of the Task Group.

Upon the receipt of the draft of 8pm Order No. 2-52, JTF 132, staff sections began work on annexes for the Task Group's own superational phases Order. As of 30 June, these annexes and the order itself had been in large part completed, and it was hoped to rublish this order by about 1 August.

For the Army Task Group, as the continuing garrison force, operational planning consists mainly of anticipating increased services and additional services to be returned to the Task Force and the three other Task Groups upon their arrival in the forward area. Therefore, the repairs, improvements, and additions discussed in Section I of this installment are concrete evidence of the planning - and action - taken in preparation for the operational phase.





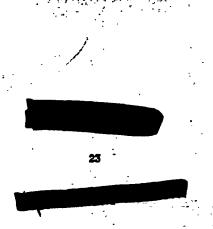
RELATIONS WITH COMMAYSTA, EVAJALEIN

A. Mutual Planning.

Since Evajalein will house, almost entirely, personnel of Task Group 132.4, mutual planning for the operational stage has largely been between personnel of that organization and GONKAYSTA, Evajalein.

Several staff visits by TG 132.4 personnel, and also by JTF 132 personnel, have been made to Evajalein. On the recent visit to Enivetak by Brig. Gen. Glantsberg, Commander of TG 132.4, selected officer personnel of this command were briefed on the plans for housing, etc., to go into effect there.

Col George E. Burritt, Commander of TG 132.2, visited Rear admiral Arnold CONMAYSTA Ewajalein, while enroute to a conference with the Task Force Commander in Hawaii, in April.



B. Entual Logistical Arrangements.

Presently crowled conditions at Evajalein will be further aggravated by the arrival of TG 132.4 in full strength. To case this situation, and the additional workload it places on base installations there, requirements for certain supply and administrative functions have been placed upon this Task Group.

Air Porce technical supply items will be furnished through stocks on Saiwetok insofar as possible.

Payment of Air Force personnel on Evalutein is now being made through the Task Group 132.2 Finance Office.

Late in June, work was begun on processing 4500 sets of shirts and shorts for Evajalein-based personnel by supply personnel of 79 132.2.

On 4 Kay, a shipment of 200 mattress covers, 240 pillov cases and 400 sheets was made to Kunjalein for use by 79 152.4. A similar shipment, on 14 Kay, of 2260 pillowcases, 800 mattress covers; 2600 sheets, 162 steel cots and 100k mattresses, was made.



TRAINING AND SECURITY

A. Operational Phase Security Planning.

To date, planning for security procedures during the operational phases includes two main categories: (1) Planning for travel and access control; (2) a continuing security indoctrination program.

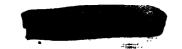
During the report period, Mr. Villiam Adair, J2 of TG 132.2, ande two trips to Enivetok. During both of these, conferences on bedge systems and travel control were held. Implementation of both will be required on or ofter the "cut-off date" for intra-atoll travel. Personnel of the 516th MP Service Co., augmented by the MP Detachment of TG 132.2, will administer the program.

Security control for personnel of this Task Group received continued emphasis toward the goal of security consciousness and activity which will not need increased emphasis.

With the arrival of Sub-Detachment 6, CId, security indectrination less tures for all transient and newly-assigned personnel were undertaken by agents of that units. For Transient personnel, a baggage search and introduced briefing is given immediately agen arrival. Newly-assigned personnel also hear this briefing, and are further given a more extensive briefing in the Conference Room during the processing period before they are assigned to duty. This includes the showing of the SINDSTONE GREEK-HOUSE indectrination film.

All personnel departing this station are also given a "de-briefing."





B. Olearance Status.

The influx of new personnel during May and June resulted in a corresponding increase in clearance requests. Nost of these were for Matienal Agency Checks, and experience with these continued excellent. Hearly all of the requests for this check were returned to the Tank Group within two months from the forwarding date.

Clearances for the 4th Trans Truck Go were submitted in February for processing through Sixth Army. These MAG's have been, in contrast to the above, quite slew, and as of 30 June, 27 of the personnel had not been cleared for more than 120 days from the date of submission of DA AGO Form 340.

Thirty-eight enlisted men of the 511th Trans Port Co were reprocessed for MAC clearances early in May, after a decision by the Task Porce that five "Q" cleared hatch sections were sufficient. Nest of those 38 MAC clearances were granted in final form during June.

Q Clearance requests submitted for personnel of all units were largely on a replacement basis. Some few augmentation personnel were processed for *Q* Clearance.

Rosters of final "Q" and MLC electances were published as of 51 May and 30 June.

he table below shows the status of personnel clearances for the year,

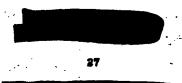


	"Q" Clearances in Mfect	"Q" Clearances in Process -	MAC Clearances in Effect	MAC Clearance
31 Dec	· 50	65 ;	127	24
51 Jan	50	60 .	95* ,	18
29 7 eb .	31	60	121*	32
31 Mar	42.	77	76**	56
30 Apr	61	161	121	. 83
31 Kay	99	115	190	91
30 June	179	219	240	110

Hotes: * These figures fluctuate because of rotation of personnel during the period, and also include Air Force personnel then assigned to the 4531st T.S.S.

** As of this date, Air Force personnel were not included in the report, since they were included in the 70 132.4 reports.

As of the end of the report period, personnel clearances for the Task Group were on a current basis. Proportionately, the number of personnel not finally cleared for either "Q" or MAG had decreased considerably, and the number of applications in process for extended periods had also decreased. It was believed that the bulk of applications for TG 152,2 personnel were in process, and that, except for close to a hundred WAG applications to be accomplished for 7126 AU personnel not yet arrived, no large groups would need processing for either type of clearance.



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLESS SIED OPDER SEC ARMINOLOGICALITY IN

80200

C. Security.

Vith the arrival of additional personnel for the Task Group, it was possible for the MP Detachment to accomplish its weekly security patrols throughout the period. (In previous months, this was not possible in some weeks, because of ship leadings and other essential details). All the patrols were conducted with negative results.

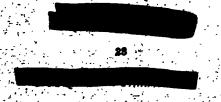
The number of reconnaissance flights was increased to four par week during the period. Improved aircraft status made this possible.

No contraband inspections of quarters or installations were made during the period. The amount of contraband inspected by the Task Group showed a satisfactory decline, percentage-wise. Tewly-assigned personnel were apparently better informed before their departure as to the provisions of CIECPAG Serial C2O. Transient personnel likewise seemed better informed, although some contraband was still found, especially among MATS Crews.

local security on Eniverok Island remained a function of the MP Detachment. First posts and meterised patrols, covering all vital installations of the island, were mintained. The betterment of the personnel situation in the fast Group released MP personnel for the performance of their primary duty, and it was believed that local security benefited therefrom the performance of the primary duty, and it was believed that local security benefited therefrom the performance of the MP Detachment.

To major violations of Security regulations, under either JTP 132 requirements or the provisions of CIECPAC Serial 020, occurred during this period.

During the period, it was discovered that personnel assigned to the Task Group and processed through Camp Stoneman, California, were in some



cases held there for periods of a month and more avaiting compliance with the provisions of CINCPAC Serial 020 by the losing commands. Messages and correspondence between this headquarters, JTF 152 headquarters, and limison efficers resulted in the shipment of these personnel, and apparently the final correction of this situation.



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

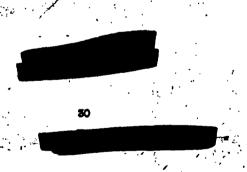
REGRYAT SEC AT

D. Sub-Detachment C. CIC.

On 17 May, one commissioned and four company grade civilian agents of the Counterintelligence Corps arrived for duty with the Task Group. Presently under the Task Group Commander, their operational control will pass to the Task Force upon its arrival.

As previously stated (see page 25), security indoctrinations and briefing were assigned to this unit.

Formal CIC duties were immediately assumed by this unit, and resulted in a very substantial improvement of intelligence functions within the sommand. Several investigations of a confidential nature were conducted upon order of the Task Group Commander. Reproduction and distribution of security posters was begun, on a continuing basis. Security surveys of headquarters officers were conducted, and suggestions for improvements in security procedures forwarded to the appropriate commanders.



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRATION OF THE CROOK SEC ALLEY LOOK AND AND A

٤3. .



E. Training.

1. <u>Radiological Safety</u>. Two members of the command were sent each week through the period to the one-week course conducted at the Fleet Training Center in Pearl Harbor. Officers and enlisted men, chosen from all units of the command, were sent to this school in order that trained leaders in raducts procedures will be available throughout.

During the period 28 April to 9 May, Magor Albert Voegeli and MSgt Philip LaVie of USARPAG were on TDT at this station. They conducted an ten eight-hour courses in radiological principles, with emphasis on the practical aspects of decontamination, with excellent results. Attendance is listed

DATE OF CLASS	EN ATTREDED	OFFICERS ATTENTED
28 Apr 1952	36	.
29 Apr 1952	38	4
30 Apr 1952	51	8 7 8
1 May 1988 2 May 1988	39	
8 May 1958	4	
7 Nay 1958	51	
8 May 1953 9 May 1953		
Total	EX 418 Total	off 32
	Grand To	tal 450
	51	
A STATE OF THE STA		

Ten selected senior ECOs of the command attended a three-week advanced course in CBR Warfare at Schoffeld Barrack's during the period.

2. Combat Security Force. Personnel assigned to crew served weapons in the Combat Security Force completed elementary training and familiarisation firing during the period. The 75mm regilless rifle teams, 60mm mortar squads, and cal..30 LMS squads, in tote, received this instruction.

A modified Course "C" for the Mi rifle, at 200 yards known distance, was fired by 294 enlisted men and officers of the command during this period.

3. Other Training, : . ..

3

Major Robert J. Ahern, JAG for the Task Force, visited the command during Eay to comply with D/A requirements for the administration of Military Justice Training Course "A". This course was given to 125 officers and noncommissioned officers of all Army elements.

To provide a trained sugmentation for the Fire Department in case of a major fire, 10 calisted men from the 7126 AV, fire from the 4th Trans Truck Co, and five from the 511th Trans Port Co were given an eight-hour course of training in fire fighting procedures.

Mess management procedures were the subject of weekly blasses for all personnel assigned to the consolidated mess.

Saturday morning inspections of all units continued during the period However, the hours devoted to the Troop Information Program and to Character Quidance showed a decided decline.

The Military Police Detachment sontimed its program of instruction with emphasis on weapons.



The recreational firing program for H & H employees suffered a desline in interest, as evidenced by decreasing attendance on the scheduled Sunday afternoon firings. At the request of the H & H Recreation Director these firings were cancelled at the end of June, but will again be resumed upon request of that office.



SECTION Y

SPECIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE ACTIVITIES

A. Post Embance.

On 5 May, the First lot of Oriental merchandise purchased in Tokyo was offered for cale in the Post Exchange, and it received an enthusiastic reception. A second lot was placed on sale on 2 June, with like results.

Sales figures for the period were as follows:

Sales inventories	Het Profit
Hey \$42,019.84 \$134,678.12	\$3,820.13
Jun 36,273.78 108,689.46	3,551.87

Two buying trips were made to Monolulu during the period by the PI Officer.

The interior of the Embange was repainted during June.

The barber shop conducted under this activity enlarged its activities through hiring two day and four evening barbers.

Several new sales clarks were assigned to this command during the period.

Towever, most were inexperienced, and a program of training was begin for them, while at the same time mintaining normal functions.

A physical security check of the PX me conducted during June, and work orders to effect the indicated changes were submitted.

New display items were ordered, and a rearrangement of existing facili-



2. Special Services.

USO Unit No. 1015, "Clixand Claques" presented two shows at Eniveted on 25 May. The troupe, comprising three male and two female entertainers, provided an interesting and well-received show. The evening performance was given in a heavy rain, which had no apparent ill effects on either performers or audience. After the evening show, a free party for the east and all unlisted man on the island was given at the Rocker Mess.

In May, a softball league with eight entries was concluded, with the AACE entry being declared winner. Individual trophies were awarded the winners. Another league, this one with 16 entries, was begun early in June, and was in full swing at the end of June. An eight team volleyball league was also in progress at the end of June.

Swimming facilities at the emlisted beach were considerably embanced by the construction and placement of two rafts. Increased participation in swimming resulted in the hiring, through Central Post Funds, of two qualified.

lifeguards to control activities there,

On Memorial Day, a field meet, similar to the one canducted on Vashington's Birthday, was held at Pershing Field. The settball teams of the 4th Trans Track Ge and the 511th Trans Part Ge played a game, and a series of pionic-type games was run off, with prized for vinners. Refreshments were for sale on the grounds.

The Hobby Shop showed continued increase in patronage during this period.

An experienced craftsman was assigned to full-time duty here during June, and
a great increase in craftwork was noted. Leatherwork of many types is now



being conducted here for an ever-increasing number. Woodwork retains some adherents. Few tools and supplies were added during the period, largely for the leathercraft activities.

Unit parties, held mostly at the enlisted men's Beach Club, were given by all units during the quarter ending 30 June. An allowance of \$1.00 per ran is hade from Central Post Funds for this purpose.

Shell hunting has lost favor as a recreation, probably because the available areas no longer yield the results expected. Fishing parties, on the other hand, are gaining patronage, and several small parties were out every weekend.



REGION FOR A THORAT FIFE ORDER

C. Religious Activities.

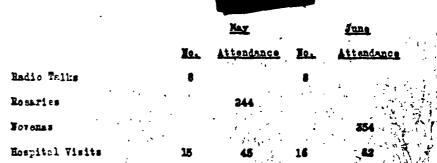
The assignment in March and April respectively, of a Protestant and a Cotholic chaplain to the Task Group resulted in a greatly increased religious activity during the report period.

Protestant religious activities, for all three islands (Eniwetok, Parry, and Teiteiripucchi) are summarized below.

	. May		<u>June</u>	
•	Ho.	Attendance	No.	Attendance
Sunday Services	12.	740	15	872
Communion	2	72	2	52
Choir Rehearsals	4	46	4	35
Character Guidance Lectures	1	280		
Bible Classes	4	48	4	31
Private Consultations		38		21
Hospital Visits	12	26	10	ź 29
Radio Devotion	8		8	
Barracks Visits	10	129	8.,	120

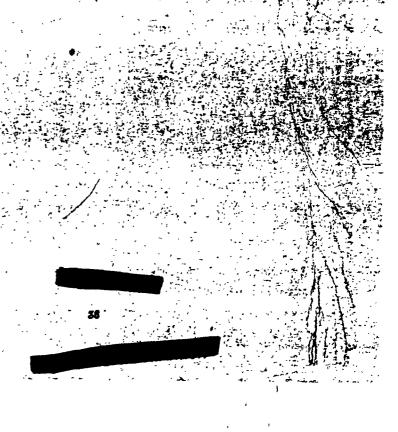
Catholic religious activities for the three islands are summarised as

	May		June.
	No. / Attendance	No.	Attendance
Tasses	40 762	4 0	964
Holy Communion	189		218
Confessions	113 ·		200
	37	.	



In the absence of a Red Gross Director, both chaplains performed those duties when needed, in coordination with the Red Gross Director at Evajalein.

Jevish Services were conducted on Friday evenings throughout the period.



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REPORT OF THE CADER

D. Ye.11

Mail service through May and June was excllent. A minimum of one MATS flight per day was scheduled, and incoming and outgoing mail moved smoothly.

Increased business necessitated enlargement of post office facilities, which was accomplished by placing service windows on the sutside of the building, beneath a sheltered porch.

Kail volume during the periods

	<u>Faz</u>	Jme
Outgoing Fail	10,439 10s	13,638 130
Incoming Mail	11,054 15.	13,501 10:
Money Order Total	\$44,757.18	\$53,706.88





E. Information and Education.

After-duty-hour classes in French, Spanish, and German were conducted during this period; with an additional German class formed during the period; with an additional German class formed during the period. The class in typing was also continued, with the remaining students conselidated into one class. A total of 35 officers and emlisted men were enrolled in these classes.

Forty-three GED tests on the high school level were administered, with 31 men passing. A total of 27 correspondence or self-teaching courses were being taken.

The I'A B office continued publication of "Atomic Times",



F. Cther Activities.

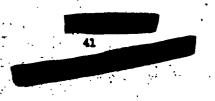
1. Theaters. On 7 May, notion picture showings were transferred from the Starlite Theater to the Terrace Theater because of the larger scating capacity there. Military attendance during May totaled 14,460, or a nightly average of 466; during June, a total of 19,761, or an average of 659. Attendance by civilian personnel on other islands totaled 19,547 in May and 18,244 in June.

Continued trouble with projection units marred the emjoyment of this recreational facility during the period. Information was received from JTF 152 that new carbon are projection equipment had been ordered for the operational phase, however.

2. Library. As of 30 June, 6,871 books were in circulation, 4,563 fiction, 2,309 non-fiction. Average daily attendance in May was 46, in June, 51. Kenthly attendance totals were 1,425 and 1,474 respectively. In May, a total of 728 fiction titles and 137 non-fiction were circulated; in June 875 and 168.

Library hours were extended to the following schedule: Veckdays 1880 to 1530 and 2000 to 2800; Saturdays, Sundays and Helidays, 1400 to 1700 and 1800 to 2230.

3. <u>Enlisted Clubs</u>. Rarly in May, Duffy's Tavern was reopened after repainting and other improvements. Originally planned for the sole use of grades 1, 2, 3, and 4, this club has been used for all ranks, but will upon the completion of an extension to house a small kitchen, be used for the lover grades only. The Bocker Mess continues the more popular slub, thanks



to its more central location and its facilities for serving food.

The table below shows the increased patronage in the enlisted clubs, compared with previous months.

· .		total Sales	Investore	Het Profits
Karch		\$4,789.99	\$2,061.29	\$1,454.28
April		6,264.80	2,550.05	1,420.53
Kay		8,297.35	6,296.16	2,610.65
June	1. 3. 6.0	10,814.05	6,875.00	2,934.05

4. Officers Mess. With an officer strength greatly increased over previous periods, the Officers Mess experienced an increase is patronage and activity. As previously mentioned, dining room facilities were seved into a wing of the Consolidated Mess in May, due to lack of space. With the available material, the former dining room was refurnished as a reading lounge and card room.

Increased patronage over previous report periods is shown in the

, ;		ورو برود المراجعة المراجعة		- Iota	lales	INY	ER LOTZ	Ict	rofil	
	erce.			42.51	or in the same		RAS AT	1529		
				1. 18 9.	4. 41. 2			国	*****	
	pril			2,6	20.47		105.40	583	. 83	
3	4			2,60	8.87	1,	565.52	92	.86	
J	une	o receive	[66] 新古 · · ·	2.94	7.93	1.	105.19	97	510	•
٦,	~ cin	1 3 7 7 1 1 3 7 4			· /				, , , ,	

5. Rind 2. Seven days TDT at Fort DeRnsay was given to the following aunters of personnel during the periods

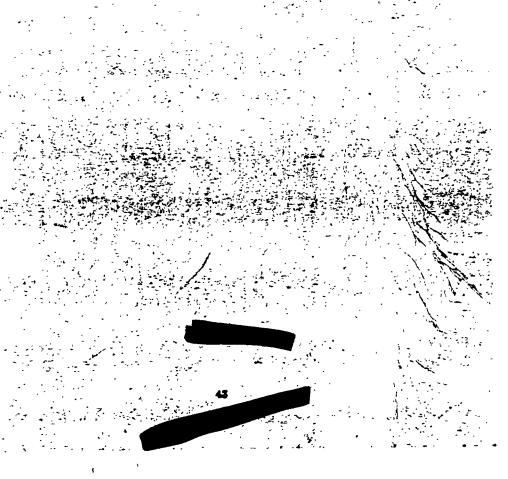


REGION TO WATER ORDER

	ATEX	TATY	Air Force	Const Guard
Kay	6	3	10 .	0
June	13	0	14	0 .

6. Service Club. For a discussion of the improvements made to this installation, see page 11.

The furniture purchased for the Service Club has not yet, for the most part, arrived. Usage of the club to date is less than desired, due partly to its distance from most units, and partly to the absence of many of the usual Service Club attractions (dances, etc.)



BEST AVAILABLE COPY



ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION

A. Visitors.

1. On 8 Nay 1952, Rear Admiral Louis W. Perkins, Commander of the 14th United States Coast Guard District, visited Eniwetch. Admiral Perkins inspected the local Loran Transmitting Station.

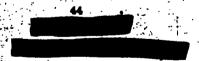
In the party were: Admiral Porkine, Lt Gair Charles P. Moffett, Lt David W. Pernar, Lt Rebert W. Johnson, Cadr Martin Hiller, Lt Gair Faerman H. Rissire, Medical Director Austin V. Deibert (USPHS), Nr. M. A. Akans, and Mr. H. Rickox.

2. Rear Admiral Charles V. Wilkins, USW, Commander of Task Group 132.3, visited Enivetok from 31 May to 1 June 1952. The purpose of his visit was to inspect local facilities for harbor control, boat poel operation, and maintenance; and to confer with representatives of this Task Group in reference to IVY.

On the same flight with Admiral Vilking were Col. Frank J. Sackton, J-S of JTF 183, and Lt Col Stanley V. Phillips of the J-4 staff, who con-

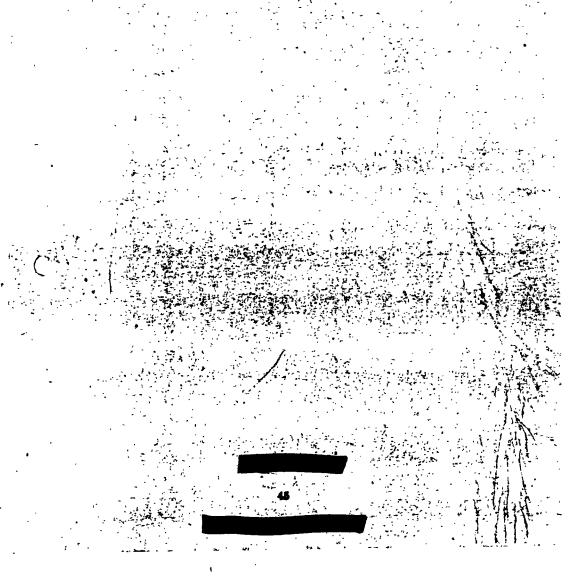
A number of representatives from TO 182.4, headed by Gol James W. Thomson, visited both Eniwetok and Evajalein in regard to future activities of that Task Group.

In the official party were: Hear Admiral Vilkins, Col Sacrton, Lt Col Phillips, Col Thomson, Undr W. J. Frasier, Ondr Edward S. Zunson, Cadr D. Bontecos, Lt W. J. Bond, Col Roy W. Melson, Col Sherman F. Martin, Lt Col Carl A. Ousley, Lt Col Mcris A. Giscons, Lt Col Thornton C. Pekk, Lt Col Andreas A Andreas, Lt Col Michael J. Galen, Major Gordon L. Fulton,



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Najor Frederic D. Selbie, Major Villiam N. Wood, Major Arthur N. Lien, Najor Jerry L. Scollard, Major Woodrew W. Tarborough.



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAME FER

B. Liaison Officer Activities.

The TG 132.2 Liaison Officer at the Haval Supply Center, Oakland, California, submits Veckly Activities Reports to the Task Group, summarizing his activities. During the report period, his activities were normal in nature insofar as supply and related matters go.

Shipment of personnel through Camp Stoneman was a cause for some concern during May (See page 28). In June, however, shipments of casuals were being effected by air movement through Travis AFB, with little or no delay.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNDLASS TED CADER SEC ARMY LY DIG.

8 ...

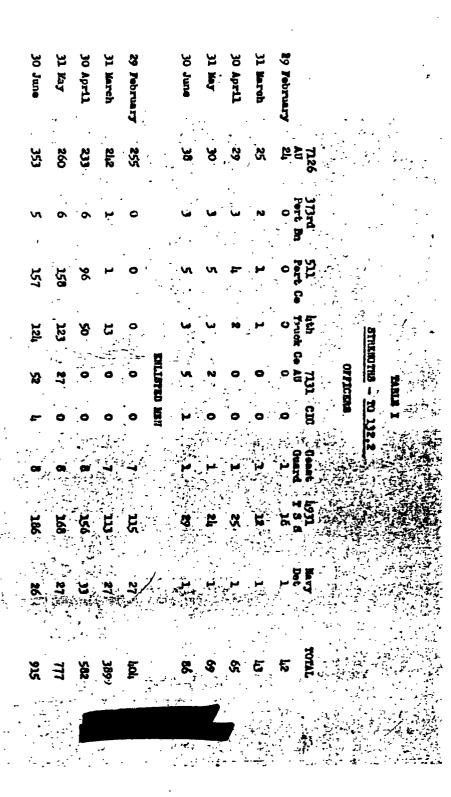
SECTION VII

PARLTS

The tables in the following pages are either in amplification of the preceding text, or are appended for their historical value.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNICLASSITIED OFDER SEC ARMA BULL



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED LINE ACCUSING ORDER SEC ARMS E.S.

TARLE .

MATER CONSUMPTION

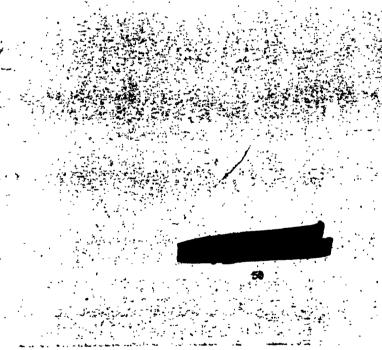
Week Endir	Total Usage (gale)	Island Strength	Per Capita Cons	umptica Daily
8 Nay	299,430	885	389	48
15 Kay	523,930	889	364	52
22 Kay	400,072	885	452	65
29 Kay	551,249	887	578	53
5 Jun	364,048	954	377	54
12 Juni	372,190	967	385	55
. 19 Juna	396,538	995	399	57
26 June	418,600	995	408	58

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

TARLE S

CHAPTERY PECAUL

	(For period	1 29 May TOTAL	1958 thr			1952) PORCE	COART	GTIARD	CIV
1.	MEDICAL VISITS	358	311			27	() <u></u>	9
2.	TREATMENTS - TOTAL	850	700	u	• •	90		•	29
	General Medicine Dermatology Sanguage Surgical Dressings Ophthalmology Ear, Nose & Throat Physiotherapy	182 247 11 122 8 105 155	168 198 8 96 8 99	1 5 0 1 0		18 41 0 7 0 4))))	2 6 3 8 0 2
3.	PHYSICAL EXAMS	4	4	0	, • ,	0.)	0
4.	INCUPIZATIONS	16 ₁₄	10	0	•	4)	2
5.	I-RAYS	58	43	8	•	5)	
6.	DENTAL VISITS	225	148		- ' '	36 >	` (" فو درد ا و	- 34
	GRANT TOTAL-VISITS	661	516	21 47	: ;	n.			55



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNION FOR FIND CRIDER
SEC ARA 1 000

AIR TRAPPIC

	•	MAY 1958		,
Channel	Park	Carro	<u> Vail</u>	
US - 872	19.81	41.68	0.88	62.52
19 - 57%	14.2	7.4	4.9	26.5
57 - 57X	5.19	13.72	0.11	19.02
37X - US	10.89	3.82	4.28	18.49
37X - 19	10.93	0.92	0.95	12.8
57I - 37	4.04	14.84	0.05	18.44
Total Inbound- Total Outbound- Aggregate-		78		
19 - 37X 37 - 37X 57Z - US 37X - 19 37X - 57	20.51 14.8 8.0 10.92 18.93	1.66 5.4 1.1 2.08 1.56 20.89	0.96 5.6 6.8 1.11	25.8 4.0 19.88 16.50
Total Inbound- Total Outbound- Aggregate-	59,	.01		

NOTE: All figures given in tons.



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

,	USS Arequippe	USS Elkhorn	us ns Ainswor th	USNS Graig	uss beliverer	USHS Sald Bagle	USMG Merrili	USHS Aultmann	USS Tom Bigboo	USES Merrill	Vesse1
•	23 June	. 3 June	th . Solume.	30 May	16 Way	the RO May	14 May	t O May	T May	1 150	Arrived
·	.28 June	3 June	3 June :	S June -	2 June	28 May	16 May	6 May	S May	6 Мау	Departed
	192.3	1098.0	1.0	1201.3		126.4	490-0	11.9	724.8	1784.5	Disohar
	367-0	1148-0		\$155.0		200.0	1170.0	8.0	1228-0	2824.0	***************************************
	0	4 225-1		•			79.9		6.2	•	Loaded
•	Reefer	POL.	Personnel	Provisions,	Two steel barges (towed)	Reofer	Havy Postoons	Personnel	denoral	General	Cargo

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARM I BY DAMH PER 882014

UNIT HISTORY

TASK GROUP 132.2

(JOINT TASK FORCE 132)

SIXTH INSTALLMENT

1 July 1952 to 31 Aug 1952

RICHARD E. COOLEY 1 stLt. AGC Historian

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMH PER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	•	PAGE
I	GARRISON ACTIVITIES	
	A. Build-up in Personnel 1. 7126th AU 2. Det #1. 373d T Port Bn 3. 511th T Port Co 4. 4th T Truck Co 5. Navy Det, TG 132.2 6. Coast Gward LTS 7. Air Force Units 8. 7131st AU 9. Sub-Det "C" CIC 10. 516th MP Svc Co 11. 125th MP PN Det 12. Comm Security Det #1. 8607 AAU 13. 18th CID Det 14. Other JTF 132 Elements 15. Personnel Sunmary	11223333444555555
	B. Build-up in Materiel and Supplies	6
	C. Maintenance, Housekeeping, and Opn 1. Major Operations a. Power and Distillation Plant b. Signal Facilities c. Motor Transportation d. Water Transportation e. Air Transportation f. Port Operations g. Air Operations h. Depot Supply 1. Other Post Facilities (1) Chapel (2) Hospital (3) Loran Station (4) Laundry (5) Ord Fld Maint Sec (6) Commissary (7) Consolidated Mess 2. Planning for Evac and re-entry	7 7 7 9 10 11 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 13 13 13
•	3. Relations with AEC 4. Resurfacing of the Air Strip	14 15



TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT D)

SECTION		•	PAGE
II	TR	AINING PROGRAM	17
III	SE	CURITY PROGRAM	19
	1.	Security Planning and Activities	19
	2.	Clearances	20
	3.	Counterintelligence Activities	21
	4.	Unusual Activities	22
IV	SP:	CIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE ACTIVITIES	23
	A.	Work Accomplished	23
	в.	Plan for SpS for Increased Population	23
		Post Exchange	24
		Religious Activities	25
		Mail Service	25
	F.	Information and Education	25
	G.	Other Welfare Activities	26
		1. Theaters	26
		2. Library	26
		3. Enlisted Clubs	26
		4. Officers Mess	27
		5. Rest and Recreation	27
7	TAR	LES	28
		Strengths	29
	2.	Water Consumption	30
	3.	Outpatient Record	31
	4.	Motor Pool and Ordnance Maint Section	33
	5.	Outhound Air Traffic	35
	6.	Inbound Air Traffic	37
	7.	Port Activities	38
	8.	Religious Activities (Protestant)	40
	9.	Religious Activities (Catholic)	41
	10.	Small Craft Activities	42
	11	Tinastinas Astiritias	17

(



REGRADED INCLUSSIFIED ORDER SECTION, TO COMPARE SECTION, TO COMPARE SECTION OF SECTION O

SECTION I

GARRISON ACTIVITIES

1. BUILD-UP IN PERSONNEL

1. 7126 AU. During the report period, this unit received a good many of its scheduled personnel, and by 31 August was close to T/D strength. This augmentation is reflected in the table below, which shows end-of-month strengths for the entire year to date. A new T/D, Number 71-7126, was received and became effective 23 July 1952. Authorized strengths of new T/D are forty-five (45) officers and four hundred forty-one (441) enlisted men. Major changes are the deletion of eight (8) duty soldiers and the addition of a Water Movement Section, composed of three (3) officers and six (6) enlisted men. This section was added as result of the inactivation of the 373d Transportation Battalion:

	<u> </u>	<u>em</u>	<u>Total</u>
31 December	19	245	264
31 January	20	261	281
29 February	24	255	279
31 March	25	242	267
30 April	29	233	262
31 May	30	260	290
30 June	38	353	391 .
31 July	36	390	426
31 August	40	444	484

Rotation of officers and enlisted men on schedule was continued during the period.



RECRADED 1910 ATOMIC DIORDER SED ARROY TO A SECOND DIORDER

88 2 C - 4

The shortages of T/D personnel for operation of essential post functions (such as depot supply, post exchange, laundry, mess, etc.) were largely alleviated during the period. To/&E units such as the 4th Transportation Truck Company and the 511th Transportation Port Company had returned to them most of the personnel detailed to those functions by 31 August.

Critical MOS shortages were few, and in all cases the unit was able to provide the necessary skills, either through on-the-10b training or through the transfer of personnel, within the unit, from section to section.

Mr. Leo Henning was assigned and joined on 16 July 1952 as Field Director, American Red Cross. He has been assigned office space in building #507, near the Chaplains office. Assignment of this Red Cross representative will be of material assistance to this command in performing such recurring activities as home conditions reports, hospital visits, counseling, etc.

- 2. Det #1. 373d Trans Port Bn. This unit, comprising three (3) officers and six (6) enlisted men, came to full strength in August.

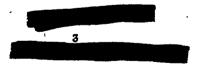
 Effective 26 August, the unit was discontinued by Department of the Army Orders. The six (6) enlisted men were transferred to the Transportation Section, 7126 AU. The three (3) officers were assigned to Headquarters, Fort Mason, California with duty station 4th Transportation Truck Company, this command. Action has been initiated by this command to have these orders changed, and CJTF 132 has indicated a desire to reassign the officers to the 7126 AU where spaces exist for them.
 - 3. 511th Trans Port Co. This unit remained at its authorized

£..

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMH PER

strength throughout the period, with the usual fluctuations due to transfer, etc. As of 31 August, five (5) officers and one hundred fifty-five (155) enlisted men were assigned. Personnel problems were routine in most respects. As results of investigations for "Q" and NAC clearances were received by CTG 132.2, some cases of personnel with backgrounds of such nature that final clearances could not be granted were found. These men were transferred from the command in all cases where requested.

- 4. 4th Trans Truck Co. This unit remained at close to its authorized strength of four (4) officers and one hundred twenty-four (124) enlisted men, with the exception of one (1) lieutenant, who has not yet arrived to replace an officer lost just prior to shipment to Eniwetok. Personnel problems were routine in nature, except for a few requests for transfer initiated by CTG 132.2 upon receipt of derogatory information in intelligence field files. These were honored in all cases.
- 5. Navy Detachment. TG 132.2. The naval detachment received five (5) additional personnel during the period. A decision by BuPers, Navy, was received to the effect that the tour for Navy enlisted personnel would be extended until December 1952. The chief reasons for this extension, which was received favorably by those concerned, were to furnish personnel having knowledge of local conditions and operations during the operational phase, and to assure that all Navy personnel would be NAC cleared during the operational phase.
- 6. Coast Guard LTS. This unit remained at a strength of one (1) officer and eight (8) enlisted men during the report period.
- 7. Air Force Units. Total strength of Air Force units and detachments on 30 June, was twenty-nine (29) officers and one hundred eighty-six



(186) emlisted men: On 31 July this figure has increased to thirty-four (34) officers and two hundred seventy-eight (278) enlisted men; on 31 August to thirty-six (36) officers and two hundred ninety-four (294) enlisted men. This increase was reflected throughout all units and detachments of the Air Force, although it was proportionately and numerically a great deal smaller than the increase on the neighboring atoll, Kwajalein.

8. 7131 AU. Strength of this unit on 30 June was five (5) officers and fifty-two (52) enlisted men. A third increment of thirty-two (32) enlisted men arrived on 14 July aboard the Morton, and fifteen (15) more enlisted men on 19 August aboard the Shanks. This unit was close to it's authorized T/D of six (6) officers and one hundred two (102) enlisted men on 31 August, with all the officers and ninety-five (95) enlisted men present in the atoll.

A personnel problem which is the cause of some concern became apparent with the study of personnel records of this unit. Most of the enlisted men are signal technicians in critical MOS categories, and their skills are vital to the proper operation of the Task Force's communication's system, however, a number of them are due for discharge before the end of 1952, and the procurement of proper replacements (who in addition need to be "Q" cleared) was handled on an emergency basis during the period.

9. Sub-Det *C* CIC. One (1) officer, five (5) officer grade civilians, and one (1) enlisted clerk comprised the strength of this unit by the end of the report period.

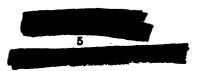
10. <u>516th MP Svc Co</u>. Three (3) officers and seventy-two (72) enlisted men, the first increment of the unit, arrived on the Shanks 19 August. The second and final increment of three (3) officers and eighty-six (86) enlisted men arrived on the Ainsworth, <u>26 August</u>. This unit had a total strength of



six (6) officers and one hundred sixty (160) enlisted men on the atoll on 31 August. On that date, deployment of detachments to the "operational" islands had been completed, and the detachments were performing their missions there.

- 11. 125th MP PM Det. Two (2) officers of this detachment arrived via air on 16 August, and five (5) enlisted men by air on the 17th. This detachment, under LtCol William Watkins, became the Provost Marshal Headquarters for CTG 132.2 on the 17th.
- 12. Comm Security Det #1. 8607th AAU. The entire strength of this detachment arrived aboard the Shanks on 19 August.
- 13. 18th CID Detachment. One (1) officer and two (2) enlisted men of this detachment arrived, also on the Shanks, on 19 August.
- 14. Other JTF-132 Elements. Late in August, small increments of personnel for JTF 132 and TG 132,3 arrived for duty. These personnel had relittle if any effect upon the operation of this Task Group, since they required only normal support during that period.
- 15. Personnel Summary. As of 31 August the personnel status of TG
 132.2 was near its peak. With the arrival of the Military Police units
 and the Communications Security Detachment, all units were present in full
 or near-full strength. Critical shortages of key personnel did not exist,
 however, a possible critical shortage of signal technicians may occur in
 the future (see par 8).

For a tabulation of strengths of TG 132.2 elements, see Table I in Section V.



B. BUILD-UP IN MATERIEL AND SUPPLIES.

During the report period, there was a continuing build-up of materiel and supplies.

Shipments of the items of engineer, quartermaster, ordnance, signal, transportation, and T/O&E requirements requisitioned earlier in the year, in ancicipation of the build-up, arrived at the anticipated rate.

Total shipments of cargo by air and water are shown in charts in Section V. These charts reflect the steady build-up over the report period.



REGRAPED TO THE SECRET

C. MAINTENANCE, HOUSEKEEPING AND OPERATIONS.

- 1. Major operations not directly connected with JTF 132 mission which have affected the normal garrison activities are shown below:
- a. <u>Power and Distillation Plant</u>. Operation of this installation continued on a normal basis, except for a power failure on 30 August. Only difficulty reported was the need of changing the noon meal to a cold lunch and use of paper plates and cups. Power was restored before dinner meal.
- b. <u>Signal Facilities</u>. Continuing preparations were made for increased traffic during the operational phase, and for JTF 132 operations of communication facilities on Elmer Island. Arrival of thirty-two (32) more personnel of the 7131 AU aided in plans.

The communications center to serve JTF 132 headquarters on Elmer Island was taken out of cocoon, and the equipment found to be in an excellent state of preservation. The equipment was rehabilitated and installed, and successful tests were made of equipment and circuits.

Considerable time was devoted to the provisions of AN/TRC backup facilities to key cable circuits. The equipment was placed, rewired, antennas mounted, and satisfactory tests were made between the Fred and Elmer terminals.

The I&M Section began a program of opening all cocooned packages and performing technical inspections and repair of all signal equipment for subsequent recocooning.

Assistance was provided the Special Air Force Mission in cryptographic and message handling facilities, and installing cable required to provide control circuits for the mission.

Several conferences were held with personnel of TG 132.4 to discuss

REGRADED OF OFFISH FIED GROER SEC ATTACK Drawing PER

projects in which TG 132.2 and TG 132.4 are jointly concerned. These conferences dealt primarily with the assistance to be provided to TG 132.4 in the installation of their telephone control on Kwajalein, and with certain Air Force radio equipment to be utilized by TG 132.8 in coming operation.

Signal supply requirements were again reviewed in the light of added requirements for radio equipment to be supplied by this Task Group to other Task Groups and elements.

Planning for May Day alerts was completed and practice alerts held. A new procedure, using special conference panel on switch-board, was adopted and proved successful.

Draft of the revised Communications Operating Instructions 20-2. containing new radio frequency allocations and call signs, was received from JTF 132. A letter containing comments and recommendations of this Task Group were forwarded to JTF. Structural improvements were made in the communications center, providing better physical security and improving use of the space available.

A consolidated telephone directory of all military and civilian organizations on the Atoll was prepared and distributed.

Six (6) pair submarine cable was laid by Holmes & Narver between Eniwetok telephone exchange and the buoy at Berth N-1 to serve TG 132.32 aboard the Oakhill. Three (3) telephones on the Oakhill operate through the Eniwetok switchboard.

The Los Alamos radio-teletype circuit began twenty-four (24) hour operation on 15 August 1952.

Satisfactory tests were completed between the K-53 Van at Janet and communications conter after AD/THA equipment was installed.

Letter of instructions relating to TG 132.1 radio requirements was received. Twenty-one (21) SCR-508, forty-seven (47) SCR-300, and four (4) Navy type radios were issued for use by TG 132.1.

Two (2) telephone linemen and one (1) cable splfcer with a cable trailer and a cable splicer cart were sent on ten (10) days TDy to Kwajalein to assist TG 132.4 on installation of their telephone plant.

Direct secret telecon between Forward Communications Center on Elmer and JTF 132 personnel at WAR Communications Center, Washington, D. C. was held with satisfactory results. Minor changes to expedite traffic handling were made.

Installation of SCE-508 radios in MP vehicles for Elmer and Yvonne was completed. Communications Officers of TG 132.2 and TG 132.1 coordinated the movement of signal personnel and equipment in support of installation on Bikini.

Installation of the Communications Center in JTF 132 headquarters neared completion. Training of personnel that will be assigned continued. Necessary equipment and facilities for the 8607th AAU operation was made available. Monitoring of all circuits began 24 August 1952.

Normal operation of wire and radio facilities continued. The increase of atoll population necessarily increased the work load of and volumn of traffic. Radio traffic, particularly of classified messages, has shown a marked increase, with a resultant increase of work load in the cryptographic center.

c. Motor Transportation. This activity also experienced an increase in operations during the reported period.

The motor pool operations office and other buildings were painted and a new tire rack constructed.

REGRADID SIG AT. Due to the increased traffic of bus passengers, two (2) additional passenger busses were put in operation during the first week of August.

In order to conserve water, a four thousand (4,000) gallon water tank trailer was put into operation to haul well water from near the main pier to the laundry. This operation was temporarily discontinued during the week 17-23 August due to loan of trailer to TG 132.1.

A record of operations for the Motor Transportation Section is included in Section V of this report:

d. <u>Water Transportation</u>. The Naval detachment received six (6) additional LCM's for operation by TG 132.3.

The advance unit of TG 132.3 boat pool, consisting of one (1) officer and twenty-one (21) enlisted men, arrived 14 July 1952 and were trained and indoctrinated in local conditions. These personnel were returned to parent unit, USS Cakhill LSD-7, upon its arrival 1 August 1952.

A unit of underwater detection (UDU), consisting of one (1) officer and ten (10) enlisted men, arrived 14 July 1952 and commenced installing underwater detection gear.

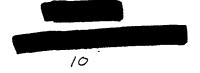
For operation of small craft activity during the report period refer to chart in Section V.

The AVR Crash Boat #20987 referred to in previous installment was delivered to Holmes & Narver for repairs. The remaining AVR (#77479) continued in operation during the report period.

The USS Oakhill serviced three (3) of the LCM's during the period.

An engine (#5152825-R) was salvaged from an LCM beached on David,

everhauled and put into running condition.



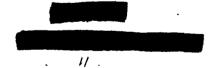
e. <u>Air Transportation</u>. Air transportation continued to show an increase for the report period. The demands for air transportation kept pace with the increased activity of Holmes & Narver operations in the northerly islands. The table below reflects the increase over previous report:

Mon th	Passenger Miles Flown	Passengers Carried	Pilot Hours	Number of Landings
January	2,806	169	146	403
February	12,603	472	320	748
March	24,553	994	561	1,153
April	19,247	1,103	421	1,178
May	28,184	1,402	464	1,769
June	23,285	1,251	443	1,343
July	24,098	1,270	244/15	1,505
August	36,435	2,147	405/55	1,927

During July, seven (7) L-13's and two (2) H-19's were in operation; during August twelve (12) L-13's and two (2) H-19's.

f. Port Operations. A conference was held 7 August 1952, between Commander, TG 132.2. Commanding Officer. USS Cakhill, and Transportation Officer, TG 132.2 to establish joint procedures and limits between Naval Elements and this Task Group in regard to port operations. This meeting resulted in an agreement that Task Group 132.32 would control all line Naval vessels and that Task Group 132.2 would continue to control all MSTS, commercial and Naval vessels that are purely cargo carriers.

Shipping operations were increased considerably over the previous period. For summary of port activities refer to table in Section V.



- g. Air Operations. A detailed report of inbound and outbound air traffic is shown on table in Section V. These tables also show comparison of previous two (2) months period traffic.
- h. <u>Depot Sumply</u>. A conference of property officers from TG 132.1.

 TG 132.2, and Holmes & Narver was held on 14 August 1952 to decide on disposition of material and equipment issued to TG 132.1 and Holmes & Narver during operation phase. All material and equipment will be issued to TG 132.1 and Holmes & Narver on M/R and is to be returned in serviceable condition at the conclusion of the operation.

i. Other Post Facilities.

- (1) <u>Chapel</u>. The interior, exterior, and all seats of the chapel were repainted by the Post Engineers. The project was started 11 August and completed 25 August 1952.
- (2) <u>Hospital</u>. Health of the command continued excellent throughout the report period. Record of outpatient treatment is indicated in Baction V.

Dermatology continues to furnish the largest number of cases. Experience indicates that, once newcomers learn from a first case of fungus the necessary precautions, second and further cases do not occur for the majority. Some few personnel are troubled throughout their tour of duty on the Atoll.

- (3) Loran Station. This "tenant" detachment continued its excellent all-around record insofar as relations with the command were concerned.
- (4) Laundry. The laundry officer began a study of the rearrangement of laundry machinery and equipment in order to expedite the

3 ___

work of his installation. These recommendations were submitted through channels.

(5) Ordnance Field Maintenance Section. The Ordnance Maintenance Shop was busy during the period in renovating the several run down vehicles. They accomplished the following:

Vehicles painted --- 57

Vehicles deprocessed ---- 9

Vehicles undercoated --- 121

Vehicles sandblasted --- 9

The shop received two hundred forty-six (246) job orders and closed out one hundred sixty-nine (169) during the report period.

(

(6) <u>Commissary</u>. Operation of the refrigerator bank continued in excellent condition and no major breakdowns or maintenance problems encountered. The following rations were issued to the consolidated mess during report period:

÷	Issued	<u>Value</u>
July	35,360	\$52,300.32
August'	39.500	\$59.782.05
Totals	74,860	\$112,082,37

(7) Consolidated Mess. The continuing build-up of personnel on the island increased proportionately the operation of the mess hall.

Action was taken on making minor repairs as needed, in order to continue the high standards of operation. New steam traps were installed along with a steam sterilization cabinet.

. 2. Planning for Evacuation and Re-entry:

On 4 August 1952 a draft of the Evacuation Annex to JTF 132 Operation Plan Number 2-52 was received. This draft was immediately



distributed to staff representatives for comments and recommentations for revision. These comments were incorporated in a letter to CJTF 132 on 6 August.

Work was then started on a draft of the Evacuation and Re-entry Annex to TG 132.2 Operation Plan Number 2-52. Work continued until notified by JTF 132 that draft of the JTF 132 plan for evacuation of the atoll could not be completed until arrival of Headquarters, JTF 132 in forward area. This caused a slow down in re-entry planning, but evacuation planning continued based on planning assumptions.

3. Relations with AFC and AEC Contractor Personnel and Military
Support rendered by TO 132.2:

Relations with AEC personnel continued in harmony. Any problems that were encountered were solved by intelligent discussion and planning on part of both parties. TG 132.2 continued to aid and support in material or manpower where ever required and feasible based on availability.

Military support rendered by TG 132.2 to AEC or AEC Contractor consisted of several types of functions. Some were directly related to AEC while some were indirectly. This type support is carried on in paragraphs below:

In support of operations on site Elmer, two (2) F-1 tractors were deprocessed and put into operating condition for TG 132.1 during July. Also two (2) one (1) ton trailers and one (1) 1/4 ton trailer were deprocessed and issued to them.

Work on the construction of soft ball diamond, volley ball courts, etc., in regard to Japtan Island as a recreation area for Task Group 132.3, was begun with the assistance of personnel from TG 132.2, TG 132.32, and

Eclass & Erver.

A twenty-four (24) hour guard was established on the CMR compound on Elmer, at the request of AEC.

Five (5) DUKW's and ten (10) drivers were assigned duty under the operational control of Holmes & Marver.on the northern islands of the atoll.

Nine (9) enlisted men of 511th Transportation Port Company were placed on Special Duty with JTF 132 on Elmer for a period of approximately ten (10) days to assist in the preparation of the headquarters building.

Photography for security badges for E&N personnel, on this island, were completed.

Plans were rade to implement any courier requirements made by AEC Security representatives.

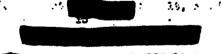
Agreement was made that all material and equipment issued to TG

132.1 and EEN would be on N/R and would be returned in serviceable condition at the conclusion of the operation.

Labor for the project of repairing POL tanks by H&B was furnished by the 511th Transportation Port Company.

4. Resurfacing of the Air Strin:

Attention had been invited on several occasions to the deteriorated condition of the Eniwetok airstrip. The need for resurfacing was paramount. Early in July work was finally begun on this project by Holmes & Narver. It was decided to resurface the northern most 3,080 feet of the airstrip entirely and to do extensive patching of the runways and parking areas in general. In all, a total of 950,000 square feet were so treated.



a mixture of five (5) percent emulsified asphalt, one (1) percent portland cement, and the remainder local sand was used. The sand was taken from a pit just north of the cargo pier on Eniwetck Island. A processing plant was set up on the ocean side at the approximate center of the air strip. At this plant, the sand was screened and proper mixture made. Hauling of the asphalt was begun on 3 July. Hauling of sand was begun on 18 July. The first batch of material was laid on 18 July, and the last on 5 August. On 16 August the job was completed. The material was laid one (1) inch thick and compacted to 3/4 inch by the use of rollers and "wobblies". Varying number of HAN personnel were used for this project, but averaged about forty (40).

(

. 16

STATUS OF TRAINING PROGRAM

Major activities in plans and training took place in the Radiological Section. A Radiological Safety Engineer was assigned on Thy
on 24 July 1952. A survey of the radiological problems confronting
the command was immediately initiated. Equipment and facilities
available for use during operational phase was included in this
initial survey. The training of personnel at the radiological safety
course at Pearl Earbor continued throughout the report period. During
the month of July twenty (20) persons attended this school, while
eighteen (18) were graduated during August. Several conferences with
staff section chiefs and unit commanders were conducted in reference
to evacuation procedures and the formulation of plans for radiological
safety training. Equipment requisitions for radiological items needed
for training and decontamination operations were submitted.

An SOF was planned for monitors, along with an appendix to the Radiological Annex which would cover preparation, by sections and units, of equipment to be left behind during the evacuation phase. The SOF for radiological monitors and a training memorandum on radiological indoctrination was prepared and published.

A Radiological Annex of Operation Plan Number 2-52, TG 132.2, was completed and approved. Appendices number 1 & 2 were also completed and distributed with the annex.

In connection with radiological activities a survey was conducted of clothing requirements for decontamination upon re-entry. A new supply level of this clothing of sufficient size to handle requirements of TG 132.1 and TG 132.2 will be established by the

Depot Supply Officer.

Final copies of TG 132.2 Hostile Action Alert Plan and TG 132.2 Natural Disaster Plan were completed and distributed on 8 August 1952.

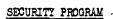
Field training for elements of the Combat Security Force was conducted. Special briefing on implementation of the Hostile Action

Alert Plan was carried out on one of these field training periods.

Expenditure of caliber 30 ball ammunition for training purposes was temporarily suspended until arrival of USS Leo, in order to preserve emergency supply for Hostile Action Alert purposes.

In general the major portion of the specialized training required was completed by the Task Group at the end of the period.





1. Security Planning and Activities

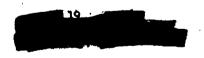
During the report period, final plans for the security and travel control systems were made.

Previous planning for the operations of the 516th MP Svc Co upon its arrival was implemented with the arrival of this unit, as well as the 125th MP PM Det and the 18th CID Det, late in August. By 1 September 1952, dtachments of the 516th MP Svc Co were operative on Elmer, Tvonne, and Gene Islands, pricipally in the conduct of the travel control system and the guard systems.

The Military Police units, because of their prior experience at Sandia Base, adjusted quite easily to the requirements of their present assignments. Their status of training and readiness for the operation was considered highly satisfactory.

In August, preparations for the travel control system were completed. Photography for the badges needed was nintey-five (95) percent completed and in the hands of the TO 132.1 security office by 25 August, and approximately eighty-five (85) percent of the badges to be issued to personnel of this task group had been issued by 1 \cdots
September.

Aerial socurity patrols continued to be flown at the rate of four (4) per week during the period. Effective 18 August, the number of ground security patrols was increased to two (2) per week, and on 25 August, to four (4) per week, thus fully meeting their requirement for the operational phase.



Showed a marked increase over the previous period. This was in part due to the large increase in military personnel occurring during these months, but an out-of-proportion increase in contraband was also noted. Cameras and photographic equipment constituted the majority of items impounded. Apparently, most of these violations of the CINCPAC contraband regulation occur because of lack of proper briefing on this subject prior to leaving the CONUS.

The minor irritations and delays caused by non-compliance with CINCPAC Serial 020 were largely eliminated during the period, although, an occassional case did occur. To insure that TO 132.2 personnel leaving this island for TDy and future return would clear with a minimum of delay, a policy of sending an electrical message granting reentry on all such cases was adopted. This proved to be an effective measure.

Security indoctrination and "de-briefing" lectures for newly arrived and departing TO 132.2 personnel were continued under direction of the CIC Detachment. In introductory briefing was further given to all incoming personnel, regardless of the unit to which they were assigned. This was done at the MATS terminal for air passengers, and at the Service Club or the Consolidated Mess for water passengers.

2. Clearances

The number of "Q" and NAC clearances granted during the period reflected the growth of the task force during the period, in particular, the number of "Q" clearances in effect showed a great increase. Due to their previous duty at Sandia Base, nearly all Military Police were "Q" cleared upon arrival at Enivetok. Similarly, 8607th AAU and the balance of the 7131st AU were cleared upon arrival.

At the end of the report period, clearance requests were on a current basis. In the two (2) month period, more than two hundred (200) NAC applications were prepared and over one hundred fifty (150) granted. "Q" applications were not processed in nearly so large quantities, but rather were on a replacement basis.

The table below shows personnel clearance status for the year to date, for comparative purposes:

	non Clearances in effect	nQm Clearances in process	NAC Clearances in effect	NAC Clearances in process
31 Dec	50	65	127	24
31 Jan	50	60	95	18
29 Feb	A	60 .	121	32
31 Mar	41	77	76	56
30 Apr	ब	161	121	. 83
31 May	99	115	180	91
30 Jun	179	129	240 🗥	סבנ .
31 Jul	283	131	373	76
31 Aug	- 317 -136	47	392 44.5	84
25 CC	or II August. t	hen, the personne	l clearance progr	am for this

As of 31 August, then, the personnel clearance program for the

task group was well in hand.

3. Counterintelligence Activities

During July and August, CIO Detachment coverage was extended to Elmer, Yvonne, And Gene Islands, with teams of agents being permanent—ly stationed there. Coverage of the entire atoll was thereby effected.

Investigations of confidential nature by this unit increased greatly during the period, most of the leads originating from requests for "Q" clearance. A large number of such cases occurred in the 511th Transportation Port Company; where five (5) batch sections were bing

cleared. In this unit, a large number of requests for statements as to arrests, courts martials, ets., not mentioned in the AEC Form #1 were received. Most of these offenses were minor in nature, and it was established that, in the majority of cases, no mention was made of them because of a faulty interpretation of the requirements of the AEC Form #1 by the intelligence personnel who supervised the preparation of the forms.

Security survey and security poster programs were continued during the period.

4. Unusuall Activities

On 2 July 1952, a Japanese fishing boat, the Shoslurii Maru

Number 7, penetrated the Eniwetok Danger Area, apparently in innocence. At the time the vessel was sighted, the USS Gocopa was fortunately at eniwetok, and pursuit and interception of the fisherman
was accomplished with the aid of this vessel. A complete investigation
of the case was made, and reports forwarded to CJTF 132 and CINCPAC.

On 12-13, nearly sixty (60) jet aircraft (F-84) were at Eniwetok overnight. Members of the 31st Fighter Escort Wing, these planes were enroute to Japan, Their new station.

Since it was believed that the mission of this unit and the mission of TO 132.2 were not compatible security-wise, precautions were taken to isolate the crew members and pilots of the 31st from members of this command. Special recreational facilities, a separate ing of the mess hall, and separate billets were made available.

Security briefings were given to the crews and accompanying personnel. All personnel of this command were briefed on the necessity for minimum contact with the visitors. As a result of thes precautions, it is felt that no compromise of the TO 132.2 mission occurred.

SECTION IV

SPECIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE ACTIVITIES

A. Work Accomplished by TG 132.2 in Connection w/desig of Rec Islands.

The main work of TG 132.2 in connection with therecreational

island of David was to secure athletic equipment and supplies and have available for issue on hand receipt to naval units desiring to draw same, also preliminary clearing and grading for preparations of different facilities was performed by the Post Engineer Section.

B. Planning for SpS for the Increased Population.

On 4 July a post wide field meet was conducted in celebration of the holiday. A softball game between the Army and Air Force all stars highlighted the day and received considerable attention. The Army won six (6) to five (5). Refreshments of beer and sandwiches were available during all thes afternoon activities.

In furthering the entertainment of troops stationed in the area two (2) USO troupes were presented during the month of July and one(1) was presented during August. Following the evening shows a party for all enlisted personnel and entertainers was given at the service club. Attendance of these three shows was estimated at 3500. These shows were received with increased enthusiasm and the need for continuation as a morale booster was evident.

During July the Hobby Shop facilities were given considerable attention. Machinery was repaired and new supplies and material was procured. Patronage showed continued increase during the report period. Popularity in leatherwork was evident since availability of this new material. Attendance was estimated at approximately 520 persons during the report period.

Two (2) archery targets were constructed and placed in an area near the service club for use of all personnel.



Two (2) horseshoe pits were installed in officer's BOQ area.

A summer soft ball league was opened on 2 August. All units that could form a team were entered.

A floating barge was received and anchored off the south side of the island. This barge is to be used for fishing. Hourly trips to the barge were scheduled over the week-end period.

During the later part of the report period, shell hunting trips to neighboring islands were planned. This was attempted to stimulate the dying interest in shell hunting. The first attempt on 4 August was very successful and seventy-five (75) officers and enlisted men were transported to David for the afternoon. Again on 24 August a similar trip to David was made. Many personnel had to be refused because of the seventy-five (75) man limit.

The interior of the Service Club as repainted and facilities increased.

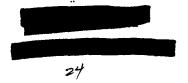
All ball diamonds and volley ball courts were resurfaced, layed out, and new equipment installed.

C. Post Exchange

A photo studio was put into operation as a PX concession in the photo laboratory located in the service club.

An officer of this command was sent on a buying mission to Tokyo, Japan on 9 July, for the purpose of purchasing oriental merchandise to be sold in the local Post Exchange. This officer returned the 1st of August with \$28,000.00 worth of oriental merchandise.

Sales figures for the period as compared against preceeding report period were as follows:



	Historical May	Installment #5 June	Historical July	Installment #6 August
Salesi	\$42,019.84	\$36,273.78	\$57,228.52	\$56,119.32
Inventories	\$134,678.12	\$105,689.46	\$92,050.19	\$106,417.16
Net Profits	\$3,320.13	\$3,551.87	\$3,655.79	\$4,352.35

D. Religious Activities

The interior of the chapel has been repainted and covered elsewhere in this installment.

Report of religious activities for this period have been included in summary shown in Section V.

E. Mail Service

The post office was physically rearranged to Land type lobby with five (5) business windows outside beneath a sheltered porch.

This increased the additional floor space needed to facilitate operation under the increased workload.

The mail service continued to be excellent. Report of mail volume during the period and compared with previous months is shown blows

-	May	June	July	August
Outgoing Mail	10,439 Lbs	13,638 Lbs	17,790 Lbs	16,794 Lbs
Incoming Mail	11,054	13,301	14,755	22,792
Money Order Total	\$44,757.18	\$53,706.88	\$75,309.15	\$56,933.45
Registered Mail		/	1129 pieces	1175 pieces

F. Information and Education

After-duty hours classes in Spanish, French, German, and of typing contined throughout the period. The Auto mechanics class was dropped due to lack of enrollment.

Daily publication of Atomic Times continued and total of 32,250 copies were distributed during the report period.

っく

A complete report of education activities for the report period is included in summary in Section V.

G. Other Welfare Activities

1. Theaters: Military attendance during July totaled 21,436 or a nightly average attendance of 691; during August a total of 23,564, or a nightly average of 760.

Shorings were temporarily moved to Starlight theater while the seats of the Terrace theater were being painted. Shows were resumed at the Terrace theater upon completion of this painting job.

Continued trouble with projectors was experienced and marred the enjoyment of this worth recreational facility. New projector units are expected in the near future.

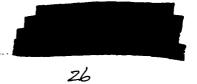
2. <u>Librarys</u> Operation of the library continued to be a popular after-duty-hour activity. Receipt of new books and periodicals plus hand-outs of "pocket editions" stimulated the interest. The following is a summary of this activity during report period.

•	July	Mugust
Books distributed	1012	1156
New borrowers	28	37
Average daily attendance	36	42

3. Enlisted Clubs: Popularity of these two (2) clubs continued.
Patronage increased proportionately with steady build up of personnel

A cocktail bar was opened at the Rocker Mess. Construction of an addition to Duffy's Tavern was begun on 1 August. This addition will house grill facilities and furnish additional storage space.

Berr coolers were installed in both messes. Work completed on 17 August.



The table below shows the patronage of the enlisted clubs compared with previous months:

	Total Sales	Inventory	Net Profits
May	\$8,287.35	\$6, <i>2</i> 96.16	\$2,610.65
Jun	\$10,814.05	\$6,873.00	\$2,934.06
Jul	613,014.11	\$9,950.59	85,152.93
Mg	\$16,495.51	89,938.30	\$5,957.48

4. Officers Mess: The officers mess showed an increase in patronage, proportionately with build-up. Bingo on Saturday evenings was introduced with considerable interest.

Several parties were held and a reception for General Clarkson was given from 1700 to 2000 hours on 14 July 1952.

A new bar sink was installed on 17 July 1952.

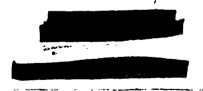
The table below reflects the patronage of the officers ness as compared with previous two (2) months:

	Total Sales	Inventory	Net Profit or	or Loss	
Moy	62,668.87	31,665.52	0 92.86 *		
Jun	82,947.93	81,405.19	\$97.51 *		
Jul	84,426.18	01,813.29	01,210.01	معز	
Aug	\$4,536.53	82,808.99	\$801.98	• • • •	

* Loss

(

5. Rest and Recreation: A total of seventy-four (74) personnel were placed on DS at Fort DeRussy, TH for a period of seven (7) days for the purpose of rest and recreation. Forty-four (44) went in July and thiry (30) were sent in August.



27

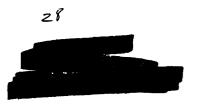
BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UMBLISSIFIED ORDER SEC ARM

SECTION V

TABLES

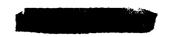
The tables in the following pages are either in amplification of the preceeding text, or are appended for their historical value.



STRENGTHS - TG 132.2

OFF ICERS

							•						
	7126 <u>AU</u>	373rd Port B		4th Truck Co	7131 AU	CIC	Coast:	4931 T S S	Navy Det	Mil P	8607 AAU	TOTAL .	•
29 F 3b	24	0	0	0	0	0	1	16	1	0	0	42	!
31 Mar	25	2	1	1	0	0	1	12	1	0	0	43	;
30 Apr	29	3	4	2	0	0	1	25 .	1	0	0	65	1
31 Nay	30	3	5	3	2	0	1 · '	24	1	0	0	69	·
30 Jun	38	3	5	3	5	1	1	29	1	0	0	86	
31 Jul	4 Q	3	5	3	6 '	1	1	30	1 _	0	0	90	29
31 Aug	42	3	5	3	6	1	1 ′	34 .	1 .	8.,	4	107	
					ENL	ISTED							
2 9 Feb	255	0	0	0	0	0	7	115	27	o.	0	404	_
31 Mar	242	1	1	13	0	0	7 ·	113	27	0	0	389	
30 Apr	233	6	96	50	0	0	8	156	33	0	0	582	
31 May	260	6	158	123	27	0	8	168	27	0	0	777	
30 Jun	353	5	157	124	52	4	8	186	26	0	0	915	
31 Jul	390	5	156	125	103	6	8	263	53	0	0	1091	•
31 Aug '	444	0	155	126	103	6	8	289	45	166	31	1350	
						•							



WATER CONSUMPTION

Week Ending	Total Usage (Gals)	Island Strength	Per Capita Od Weekly	onsumption Daily
3 Jul	408,240	1059	386	55
10 Jul	426,700	1075	397	57
17 Jul	457,222	1155	396	56
24 Jul	423,198	1199	353	50
31. Jul	484,780	1265	384	55
7 Aug	404,190	1236	327	47
14 Aug	391,890	1264	310	44
21 Mg	392,570	1408	279	40
28 Aug	441,540	1513	291	42
4 Sep	437,450	1515	289	41

(

(

30

REGREE TO MASSIFIED ORDER SEC 4 PER

8020-4

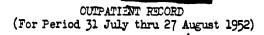
OUTPATIENT RECORD (For period 26 Jun through 30 Jul 1952)

		TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	AIR FORCE	COAST GUARD	CIV
1.	MEDICAL VISITS	811	666	11	113	0	21
2.	TREATMENTS TOTAL	1170	952	27	166	0	25
	General Medicine	220	180	7	25	0 -	g
	Dermatology	487	<i>3</i> 93	9	81	0	4
_	General Surgery	10	7	1	2	C	0
ſ	Surgical Dressings	192	157	7,	22	0	6
	Opthalmology	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Far, Nose, & Throat	150	118	3	5,1	0	5
	Physiotherapy	121	104	1	14	0	2
3.	PHYSICAL EXAMS	3	2	1	0	0	0
4.	IMMUNIZATIONS	33	15	. 0	. 5	, 0	13
5•	X-RAYS	80	52	4	n	. 0	13
6.	DENTAL VISITS	306	500	18	80	0	g
(· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			i			
	GRAND TOTAL VISITS	1233	935	34	209	0	5 5

31

ELAT SE.

DER



	GRAND TOTAL VISITS	1554	1161	109	284	0	25
<u></u>		_,,		·			
6.	DENTAL VISITS	275	172	hд	· 54	0	. 0
5.	X-RAYS	34	34	0	0	0 - 2	. 0
4.	IMMUNIZATIONS	3 9	32	2	5	O	5
3.	PHYSICAL EXAMS	g	. g	0	0	0	0
	Physiotherapy	108	93	1	14	0 .	. s
	Ear, Nose, & Throat	205	139	16	50	0	. 0
	Ophthalmology	1	0	0	1	o ·	0
(Surgical Dressings	222	187	10	25	0	ħ
~	General Surgery	14	10	ŀ	3	0	1
	Dermatology	690	530	26	134	0	4
	General Medicine	299.	. 226	21	52	` 0	7
5.	TREATMENTS TOTAL	1539	1185	75	279	0	20
Ł.	MEDICAL VISITS	1198	915	58	225	0	20
	-	TOTAL	AMY	NAVY	AIR FORCE	COAST GUARD	CIV
			***	. •	₹		-

*3*2

REGULATION OF THE SOURCE ORDER SEC ALL SECTION OF A 44

MOTOR FOOL AND OFFINANCE MAINTENANCE SECTION OPERATIONS

A. Operations Section

	1.	TIPE VEHICLE		VEHI Jul	CLES AVAI	LABLE Aug
		1 Ton		25		30
		3/4 Ton		15		13
		l ₂ Ton		11		12
		2½ Ton		23		16
		DUKWS		15		5
		Prime Mover		1		2
		Fork Lift		10		10
		Bus	TOTAL	2 102		90
	٠.		e t.			
٠.			<u>Jul</u>		Aug	Total
	2.	MILEAGE	75,979		71,622	147,601.
	3.	Passengers Carried	31,205		42,988	74,193
	4.	DISPATCHES ISSUED	3,003		3,064	6,067
	5.	GASOLINE DISTRIBUTED GAL	s 24,4 00		16,279	40,679
	6.	DIESEL	54,500		58,350	112,850
	7.	DRIVERS LICENSE ISSUED	46	-	120	166
	8.	ACCIDENTS	2		2	4
В.	Moin	tenance Sections				, <u> </u>
			<u>Jul</u>		Aug	<u>Total</u>
	600	0 Mile Inspections	9		9	18
	100	0 Mile Inspection	75		62	137
	Wee	kly Inspections	546		523	1069
	Ene	rgency Reprire	176		193	369
	Veh	icles Painted 54			88	142

33

REGRADED MICHASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARIAY EL DALLA PER

&0...

B. Maintenance Sections (Cont'd)

	<u>Jul</u>	Aug	Totals
Vehicles Deprocessed	53	22	75
Tire Repairs	432	414	846

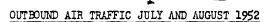
C. Number of Vehicles Deadlined over 72 Hours

TYPE VEHICLE	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	•
	<u>Jul</u>	Aug	Totel
7 Ton	1	3	4
3/4 Ton	1	5	6
1, 1 Ton	1	4	5 .
2½ 'Ton	2	4	6
DUKWS	O	4	4
Prime Movers	4	3	7
Fork Lifts	5	4	9

34

REGRETER MUDLACCIPIED ORDER SEC AS IN ENDSMITT PER

<u>:</u>



TO TRAVIS AFB:

	COMPONENT	_	PAX		CA	RGO	я	AIL	
		JULY	AUG		JULY	AUG	JULY	AUG	
	HQ	0.22	0.31		0	0	0	0	
	AEC 132.1	0.1	0.11	•	0	0.04	0	0	
	ARMY 132.2	1.144	2.88		0.63	0.31	7.29	6.93	
	IN.VY 132.3	0.4	0.35		0	0	0	0	
	AF 132.4	1.81	0.78		3.36	7•59	0	0	
	H & N	9.08	6.75		0.39	0.17	<u>o</u>	<u>o</u>	
	TOTALS:	13.05	11.18		4.38	8.11	7.29	6.93	
	то ніскан а	FB:		•	•	•			
	HQ	0.28	0.1		•	0	0	0	
	AEC 132.1	4.41	2.64		٥	0	0	0	
	ARMY 132.2	6.59	5.48	•	0-4	1	1.24	1.37	
	NAVY 132.3	0.08	0.42	- <u>-</u>	0.02	0	. 0	0	A
_	AF 132.4	3.76	1.49	. • •	٥٠٥٤ .	C•27	0.9	0	
	H & N	6.63	3.8L		0.41	0.09	<u>0</u>	<u>. و</u>	
	TOTALS:	21.75	13,88	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	0.87	1.63	1.24	1.37	
	TO KWAJALEIN	i:	•					; `	* . * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
	HQ	0.25	0		, 0	0	0	0	~~ ~^
	ARLY 132.2	0.38	1.1	/.	1.17	2.52	0.1	0.12	, • •
	NAVY 132.3	1.09	0.52		0	0.23	0	0	,
	AF 132.4	2.62	4.06		11.72	15.42	. <u>o</u>	<u>o</u>	
	TOTALS:	4.34	5,68	•	12.89	18.17	0.1	0.12	
	GRAND TOTALS	:39.14	30.74	•	18.14	27.91	8.63	8.42	132.98

NOTE: ALL FIGURES SHOWN IN TONS

RECRITION MICHASSIFIED ORDER SEC ATTO COLUMN PER

ON DUND LIE TRAFFIC JULY AND AUGU 1952 COLPARISON WITH PRECEDING LONTHS (CONT'D)

	PLX	CARGO	M'II	TOTALS
May	25.36	19.08	5.29	49.73
JUN	28.33	23.93	6.75	59.01
JUL	39.14	18.14	8.63	65.91
AUG	30.74	27.91	8.42	67.07

NOTE: ALL FIGURES SHOWN IN TONS

36

RECOMMENDATE FISH ORDER SEC LUCK FER SC 2000

INBOUND	ATD	TRAFFIC	_	TIITV	ATID	AHGHET	1052	
TMEDONIA	AIL	IMARTIC	-	JULI	MI	MOGOST	エソフィ	

			00:10 1111 114011			
	TG		PAX	CARGO	MAIL	
	HQ .	JULY	-	-	-	
		AUG	3.29	0.89	1	
	132.1	JULY	2.5	1.08	•	
		AUG	13.55	24.73	c	
	132.2	JULY	11.82	2,31	9.63	
\mathcal{C}		AUG	18.78	9.27	8.9	
	132.3	JULY	3.91	0.8	-	
		AUG	3.40	1.5	0	
	132.4	JULY	3.89	28.61 .	-	
	• ;	AUG	9.62	39.82	0	
	H & N	JULY	10.03	13.04	-	
		AUG	13.81	26.57	0	
	TOTALS:	JULY	32.15	45.84	9.63	87.62
(AUG	62.45	102.78	9.9	175.13
	GRAND TOTALS		94.60	148,62	19.53	262.75
	,	, ,	COMPARISON WITH	PRECEDING MONTHS	,	TOTAL .
		MAY .	39.20	62,80	5.84	107.84
-		JUN ."	37.81	48.16	7.05	93.02
	•	. Jul	32.15	/ 45.84	9.63	87.62
•	•/-	AUG	62.45	102.78	9•9	175.13
		, .				

NOTE: ALL FIGURES SHOWN IN TONS



PORT ACTIVITY

	ARRIVED	NAME	DEPARTED	DISCHARGED L/T M/T	REMARKS
	1 June	USS Cocopa	4 July	581 551.6	Completed Hydro Survey Mission
	4 July	USS Agawam AOG-6	5 July	1107 1161	3 Bx Sulfur- ic Acid
_	5 July	USNS Jack Pendelton	11 July	1895 6016	3 LCM's 15 In Planes 22 Jeeps
	7 July	USS Agawam ACG-6	8 July	128 139	POL from FLEE
	13 July	USS Kishwaukee ACG-9	14 July	398.3 444.4	POL from Honolulu Army Port
	14 July	USNS C.G. Morton TAP-138	14 July	3.14 10	5 Off 72 EM Pers Bag
	17 July	USS Bald Fagle TAF-50	i 18 July	427.4 715.3	From NSC Pearl: 5.00 dravGas 200 dr Inb Cil from
·			•	•	Hono A Port: PX Cargo, tires and canvas
•	20 July	USNS Joe E. Mann TAK-253	24 July	1361.3 3326.1	3 ICM's 27 Vehicles
-	21. July	USS Yuma ATG-94	21 July	· .	Towed YOG- 69
	21. July	USN Moctobi ATF-105	30 July		Towed YON- 146 & stay- ed as moth- er ship till arrival of USS Agawam
•	26 July	USS Genesee ACG-8	26 July	668 686.2	Gas stored in YOG-69
	30 July	USS Agawam AOG-6			To remain as service ship for operations

38

REGOLDED THOUASCIF SO GROER SEC ARCOLD FOR PER

882.

PORT ACTIVITY (CONT'D)

		PURIT S	ACTIVITI (CONT	<u>'U'</u>		
	ARRIVED	NAME	DEPARTED		IARGED M/T	REMARKS
	l Aug	USS Cakhill LSD-7		116	700	Hqs for 132.32 Boat Pool
	1 Aug	USS Tortuga LSD-26	1 Aug	21	208	Delivered 3 LCU's
	14 Aug	USS Tolavana	16 Aug	2605,2	2560.9	Topped off all floating POL stow- age vessels
_	14 Aug	USNS Jack Pendleton	20 Aug	2558	4788	General Cargo for all services
	19 Aug	USNS David C. Shanks	19 Aug	9	32	141 persons debark- ed
	18 Aug	USS Arequipa	19 Aug	406.8	679	Refrigerated cargo
	29 Aug :	USNS Fred C. Ainsworth	26 Aug	28	172	90 persons debark- ed. General cargo
			BACKLOAD L/T M/T		,	REMARKS
_	USNS Jack	Pendelton	190.4 1103	.8		1 - Sound Boat 4 - Cameras 1 - Stand Asay Port Test Mdl Pers Baggage
	,	,	•	1	OR FLEE	1 - Trk Fork 2 - Trk Tractors
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		, .	2 - Ct - Chairs & - Tables
	USS Kishwa	aukee AOG-9	0.1 - 1			Mail Bag Racks -
	USNS Joe	E. Mann TAK-253	1413.2 655.	.7 F	OR FLEE	1-40 ft Trailer
			/ · ·	F	OR SFPE	Well-Drill Equip & Collimator Blocks

39

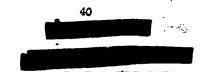
· 1798

USNS Jack Pendelton

REGRETATION TO SEED ORDER SEC AT A COLUMN TERM

PROTESTANT
Religious Activities for July and August

	<u>J</u> v	ly	Augu	st
-	No.	Attendance	No.	Attendance
Sunday Morning Services	ħ	192	5	771
Sunday Evening Services	4	96	5	187
Morning Devotions	27	108	21	82
Service with US	11 .	278	10	<i>3</i> 27
Oreintation Lectures	1	7 0 (1	55
Radio Devotions	g		g	
Bible Classes	4	47	3	30
Interviews of Incoming Personnel	73 -	73	· 36	36 ·
Interviews of Outgoing Personnel	5	5	6	6
Consultations	28	. 28	. 35	35 · ·
Choir Rehearsals	4	112	7 .	58
Visits to Berracks	10	130	10	
Letters to Familes of New Men	. 59	59	3 6	36
Jewish Services	3	15	2	11
Religious Emphasis Week	· · · · · ·		5	275 -
Hospital Visits	g.	/ 27	g	<i>3</i> 3 ···



REGITATION CONTIED ORDER SECULATION DE DATE TER

ε.

CATHOLIC Religious Activities for July and August

July

-	No.	Attendance	No.	Attendance
Sunday Services	14	160	5	255
Weekday Services	4	137	14	145
Sunday Masses	12	625	15	1249
Weekday Masses	27	206	26	202
adio Devotions	11	•	g	
Religous Instructions	6	12	25	25
Interviews of Incoming Personnel	15	15 .	15	15
Interviews of Outgoing Personnel	3	3	· 0	0
Consultations	5 0 ·	50	15	15
Letters to Homes	15	15	15	15
Hospital Visits	15	45	20	125
oly Day Mass		•	3	135
Orientation Lectures			1	· 8 9
Religious Films			1	875



SMALL CRAFT ACTIVITY FOR THE MONTHS OF JULY AND AUGUST 1952

BEACH AND PIER LANDINGS

TYPE	MONTH	NO. IN OPN	NO. OUT OF OPN	FRED	ELMER	YVONNE	ALICE	JANET	GENE	OTHER	PAX C	ARGO
MAB	Jul Aug	1	-	1 ↔ 10	2	= =	-	-	1, →	-	15	-
₩B	Jul Aug	2 2	-	-	· -	-	. -	-	-	•	32	-
AVR '	Jul Aug	1	1	8 7	. 2 14	-	-	-		<u>π</u>	100	-
DUKW	Jul Aug	22 27	4 3	302 697	367 420	20 149	36 125	8 52	92 231	269 351	3973 5210	42 48 .
TCM	Jul Aug	14 26	22 14	349 729	530 734	115 33	55 104	61	15l 349		6155 17478	17537 3 26333
TCU	Jul Aug	5	<u>.</u>	28 50	170 201	13 30	2	4	 기 기	18 35	229 2731	28302 27128
LCPL	Jul Aug	- 5	ī	203	- 10		-	-	1 1 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ī.		-
TCAL	Jul Aug	ī	ī	7	-	-	-			-	- 163	-
YTL	Jul Aug	2 2	_	12 14	29 50	-	-	-	· · ; = '		1 =	19863 12643
WATER TAXI	Jul Aug	3 2	ī	17 57	99 123	89 100	5	10 27	145 145	. 29 8	1680 1952	

EDELITIONAL ACTIVITIES TO 132.2 FOR MONTHS OF JUL AND AUG 1952

Educational activities of this command during the months of Jul and Aug 1952 are as follows: \cdot

Applications for USAFI Courses	
Self Teaching	
High School Level	8
College Level	2
Vocational	1
TOTAL	n
Correspondence	
High School Level	23
College Level	16
Vocational	<u> 16</u>
TOTAL	55
Cooperating Colleges (Correspondence Crs	e)15
Applications for tests and examinations	
End of Course tests	6
Subject Examinations	1
GED High School level	33
GED College level	16
2CX Examinations	I
USAFI Basic and Intermediate Achievement tests	_3
TOTAL	60
Tests and examinations completed and pass	ed
End of Course tests	6
Subject examinations	0
GED High School level	214

REGRAPHO (MIGHANSIFIED ORDER SEC ARAM BY DAY H PER

EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES TO 132.2 FOR MONTHS OF JUL AND AUG 1952 (CONT'D)

GED College level	9
2CX Examinations	- 0
US/FI Basic and Intermediate	•
Achievement tests	1
TATAL	40
Educational and Vocational Counseling	
Interviews	171
Follow-ups	130

On post group study courses; attendence for month of Jul and Aug 1952.

	OFFICERS	EM
SP/.NISH	0 2	187
GERMAN	32	176
FRENCH	57	,73
TYPING	11	<u>181</u>
TOTAL	100	617

44

RECOMPRE HYGLASSICIED ORDER SEC AST 1 DN D 128 PER

UNIT HISTORY

TASK GROUP 132.2

(JOINT TASK FORCE 132)

SEVENTH INSTALLMENT

1 September 1952 to 30 October 1952

RICHARD E COOL lst Lt, AGC Historian

Pages 1-4; 13-39 ONLY.

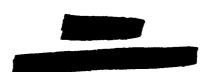
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMH PER 80 20 14

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	•	PAGE		
I -	GARRISON ACTIVITIES			
	A. Strength Picture and Personnel Changes	1		
	B. Status of the Logistics Program	2		
	C. Maintenance, Housekeeping, and Operation a. Depot Supply b. Ordnance Maintenance Shop c. Commissary d. Quarternaster Laundry e. POL Farm f. Post Engineer g. Mail Service h. Theatres	3 4 8 10 11 16 17 17		
II	TRAINING	18		
III	SECURITY PROGRAM 1. Security Planning and Activities 2. Counter Intelligence Activities 3. Unusual Activities 4. Clearances	20 20 21 22 22		
IV	PLANNING FOR EVACUATION AND RE-ENTRY	24		
V	TABLES 1. Strengths 2. Port Activity 3. Air Traffic 4. Water Consumption 5. Outpatient Record 6. Information and Education Activities 7. Inter-Atoll Air Transportation 8. Small Craft Activities	27 28 29 32 33 34 36 38 39		

6

...



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ALC.



A. SIPENGIE PLOTUPE AND PERSONNEL CHANGES

The personnel picture at the close of report plant other time. Arrival of personnel continued the all units were at full strength or slightly over.

Personnel requirements to assist in constructional islands necessitated placing "Q" cleared personnel is Narver. This was an unforseen development which placetain iterational activities. As a result the Consultational activities. As a result the Consultational temporary duty of thirty (30) days for thousand temporary duty of thirty (30) days for thousanded (100) enlisted men of his command. They arrive 11 September 1952 and continued until last we personnel were processed, interviewed, and attached perform duties where their experience and training in The period of TD1 was extended and these personnel we Patrick, 27 October 1952. This augmentation of person completing several projects and filled the gap of & Narver for construction work.

For total strength figures of the command durin dealing months refer to chart in Section V.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMH PER

E. STITUS OF THE LOGISTICS PROGR. M.

During the period September to October 1952, there was a continuing build up of material and supplies.

Shipments of the items of Engineer, Quartermaster, Signel, Transportation, and T/O&E requirements requisitioned earlier in the year, in anticipation of the build up, arrived at anticipated rate. Vehicles were slow in arriving from supply sources, which caused some confusion and re-allocation withing the Task Groups. Directives were received from JTF 132 for this re-allocation.

Unusual requests from various units which were assigned to Eniwetok Island upon their arrival, such as tie downs for air planes and office and alert areas were met as they arose.

f. survey was concluded on housing, messing, and warehousing facilities for a possible 4,000 personnel island population.

The plans were drawn up for a recommended Service Club on the Legoon side, due to present condition of the Library, Hobby Shop and Service Club #1.

A survey was concluded on the replacement of tentrge areas by aluminum buildings.

A survey was concluded and submitted to JTF 132 Head warters on present facilities on Eniwetok and replacement recommendations were made.

Evacuation plans for Eniwetok Island during Mike Shot was completed.

This planning included the support of all buildings which was completed by Army and Holmes & Narver personnel.

For further information and statistics see paragraph C.



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEG //RMY BY BY DEEP

(··

C. MAINTENANCE, HOUSEKEEPING AND OPERATIONS.

The weekly activities reports for this period of installment are attached and are to be used for this section. Many of the charts and/or statistics included in Section V contain information to further elaborate on items of maintenance, housekeeping and operations. In addition, the following remarks and/or additions are appropriate for inclusion in this section.

a. Depot Supply In operation of the depot supply the information contained below reflects the increased amount of work performed.

// ugmentation of personnel from the Try group from Hawaii greatly aided in performing this increase work load.

The rewarehousing program was completed. The following shows the square foot area rewarehoused:

30,000 sq ft of closed warehouse 5,700 sq ft of shed storage 5,000 sq ft of improved open area

The rewarehousing in terms of tonnage would include approximately five hundred (500) tons of supplies handled. At its conclusion, the supplies were segregated by technical services, and by supply groups within the technical service. During the operation approximately 4,500 bin openings were constructed to provide for small parts which require bin storage.

The tonnage received during the above period is as follows:

3

Quartermaster - - - - 187.45

Ordnance - - - - - 312.31

Engineer - - - - - 160.25

TOT/.L - - - - - - 660.01

REGRADED UNCLASS-FIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMH PER

802. 2

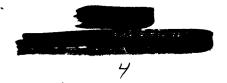
There was 63.04 tons of depot supply shipped. This included the peckaging and crating of three hundred and fifty (350) units for water transportation.

- During the months of September and October an inventory procedure was established and put into effect. By the close fo October inventory had been conducted and records adjusted for two Quartermaster classes and all Quartermaster small parts. This inventory included approximately two thousand, seven hundred and fifty (2,750) line items. The inventory plan will provide for all items to be inventoried, on a cycle basis, once during each six month period.

During this period a reclamation line was set up. Working with a minimum of personnel this lime reclaimed four hundred (400) cots, steel, folding and one hundred twenty seven (127) chairs, folding, steel. Reclamation included the removal of rust to bare metal and replacing of fabrics and springs, plus painting. There units prior to reclamation were in an unservicable state, not fit for issue. After reclamation they are in a complete state of repair, ready for immediate issue.

Additional performance included the Radsafe measures applied to nine warehouses totaling sixty seven thousand, five hundred (67,500) gross square feet of closed warehouse space, five thousand seven hundred (5,700) gross square feet of shed storage space, and approximately thirty thousand (30,000) gross square feet of open improved storage space. All items were protected by canvas and all structures were braced elaborately to provide maximum protection.

b. Ordnance Maintenance Section During the two month period this section received 314 job orders and completed 325 job orders with an average strength of 36 personnel assigned.



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMH PER

2020 -- 2

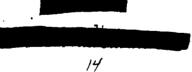
The following gives the dates and amounts of petroleum products received by the POL Farm during the month of October 1952.

- 1. 1,007 gallons of kerosene, received 2 October from the USS Tolovania.
- 2. 1,537 gallons of #9370 oil, received 2 October from the USS Tolovania.
- 3. 913 barrels of diesel oil, received 15 October from the USS Agawam.
- 4. 125,609 gallons of aviation gasoline 115/145 grade, received 15 October from the USS Agawam.
- 5. 574 barrels of diesel oil, received 16 October from the USS Agawam.
- 6. 973 barrels of diesel oil, received 26 October from the USS Namakagon
- 7. 31,714 gallons of 72 Octane gasoline, received 26 October from the USS Namakagon.
- 8. 740 gallons of gear oil #90, received 26 October from the USS Namakagon.
- 9. 1,537 gallons of kerosene, received 26 October from the USS Namakagon.

On all pumping operations listed above there were no delays and the operations went along smoothly,

During the month of October 1952, the POL farm issued:

- 1. 25,000 gallons of 72 Octane gasoline, of which 20,000 was issued to the US Army motor pool, and 5,000 gallons issued to cubes that are sutuated in various localities.
- 2. 424 gallons of kerosene, which was issued to the US Army ordnance shop.
- 3. 53 gallons of #3150 oil, which was issued to the US Army Engineers.
 - 4. 417 gallons of #1100 oil which was issued to the USAF.
- 5. 636 gallons of #9250 oil, which was issued to the US Army motor pool.
- 6. 53 gallons of #2075-H oil which was issued to the Naval Air Station, Kwajalien.
- 7. 530 gallons of hydralic gear oil #1113, which was issued to H&N, Parry Island.
 - 8. 318 gallons of #9370 oil, which was issued to the USS Agawam.
 - 9. 53 gallons of #1065 oil which was issued to the USAF.
- 10. 25 pounds of wire and rope grease, which was issued to the 511th Transportation Port Company.
- 11. 75 gallons of gear oil #90, which was issued to the US Army motor Fool.
- 12. 150 gallons of oil soluable cutting, which was issued to H&N, Parry Island.
- 13. 225 pounds of general purpose grease #1, which was issued to the US Army motor pool.
- 14. 50 pounds of general purpose grease #2, which was issued to the US Army motor pool.



15. 731 gellens of dry cleaning solvent, of which 159 gallons was issed to H&N, 159 gallons to US Army motor pool, 53 gallons issued to 7126 AU.

٠.;

16. 9,275 gallons of 80 octane aviation gasoline, which was issued to the USAF.

17. 190,000 gallons of 115/145 grade aviation gasoline,
125,000 gallons was issued to Naval Air Station, Kwajalein, 25,000 gallons
to the USS Rendova, 37,000 gallons to the USAF, 3,000 gallons to USN
Crash Boats operation off the USS Oakhill.

18. 75,000 gallons of diesel oil, which 25,000 gallons was issued to the Scripps Ship Horizon, 48,000 gallons to H&N, 2,000 gallons to the Laundry.

During the month of October 1952, the pump house in the POL Farm was covered with canvas for the coming operation. On 25 October 1952, 284 empty 53 gallon drums were shipped from our storage yard to Naval Supply Center, Pearl Harbor, T.H.

15. "

Selfation of the English

f. Post Engineer Twenty-five (25) major projects were completed during report period. Some of these were in support of JTF 132 operations on Elmer. Employment of TDy personnel from Hawaii was used to the fullest extent possible and greatly aided in completing necessary projects. Some of the projects completed are as follows:

One Pacific type building and seven (7) tent frames, pre-cut on site Fred, were constructed on site Elmer. Labor and material, other than aluminum for the officer club, were furnished by the Army. Aluminum was furnished by Holmes and Narver.

A trap shooting range with two target releases were set up for use of JTF 132 on site Elmer.

5ix (6) tables were constructed and installed in cuarters of CJTF 132 on site Elmer.

The interior of the Service Club was painted and merchandise shelves constructed in the Snack Bar.

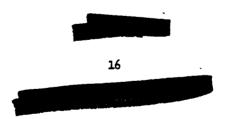
New concrete floors were installed in five (5) reefers in the consolidated mess and access sidewalks were refinished with blacktop material.

A new float was constructed for use at the enlisted swimming beach.

This float contains forty-two (42) 55 gallon oil drums.

Security cages were constructed at the Post Exchange, Fost Office, Finance and MATS terminal of chain link fencing salvaged from site David.

Other projects were completed as they were received.

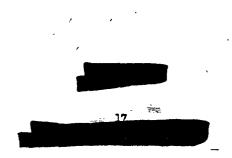


g. <u>Mail Service</u> The post office continued the excellent service throughout the period. Comparative figures below show the steady increase in volume over previous months.

	Outgoing Mail Pounds	Incoming Mail Pounds	Money order Total
Мау	10,439	11,054	\$ 44 , 757 . 18
Jun	13,638	13,301	53,706.88
Jul	17,790	14,755	75,309.15
Aug	16,794	22,792	56,933.45
Sep	21,177	26,076	109,891.55
Oct	38,749	42,438	189,686.82

h. Theatres Military attendance during September totaled 35,712 or a nightly average attendance of 1190; during twenty seven (27) days of October a total of 25,499 or a nightly average of 944. This was an increase over previous two months that showed a nightly attendance of 691 for July and 760 for August.

The installation of new projectors during September added greatly to the enjoyment of this worthy recreational facility and was enthus—iastically received by the garrison.



TRA IN ING

Throughout September and October the training of all elements centered on preparation for carrying out the evacuation and reentry missions assigned to the Task Group for the MIKE event.

In the event of adverse weather conditions following detonation of the MIKE shot, it was deemed quite probable that Eniwetok Island would be contaminated from "fall out". To insure the Task Group would be ready to effect an orderly reentry and carry out decontamination of vital areas, the Radsafe Officer carried on an intensive training program for all radsafe personnel. Thetraining subject and methods of instruction were set u, to insure attainment of the highest possible state of individual proficiency and in all training exercises the emphasis was on practical application.

Pursuant to an announcement promulgated by CJTF 132, Operation

Plan Number 2-52 of JTF 132 was placed into effect as an Operation

Order effective at 1530 hours on 17 September 1952. This announcement served to notify all elements of the Joint Task Force that the operational pre-shot phase had begun. The effect on Task Group 132.2 was two fold. It served to emphasize the importance of accurate and timely accomplishment of all assigned missions and caused the operational control of Task Element 132.4.1.1 to pass from CTG 132.2 to CTG 132.4.

Although operational control of Task Element 132.4.1.1 had been shifted to the Air Task Group, the training of all Eniwetok Island elements continued as a coordinated effort. The radsafe training of the Air Task Element was supervised by the Task Group Radsafe Officer and all radiac e uipment and instruments were divided on a pro rata basis.

At the close of the evacuation rehersal exercise on 25 October 1952 all training of the Task Group was considered as having been completed. The Task Group was ready for the MIKE shot phase.

19

REGRADED INTO ACS HED LIR SEC ARMS LILE - LR

SECURITY PROGRÁM

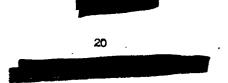
1. Security Planning and Activities

During this report period the final plans for badge control and travel control were put into effect. Numerous incidents were encountered where the lack of knowledge by personnel of the various elements relative to the details of the badge and control system resulted in delays in reaching their ultimate destinations, therefore shortening tempers. These problems were solved through:coordination with the AEC, the Provost Marshal and the S-2 Section, TG 132.2.

The Military Police units stationed on the various islands of the atoll performed their security duties in a superior manner during this period and concluded their mission on M-Day.

Aerial security patrols continued to be flown at the rate of four (4) per week. During this period, the effectiveness of the ground security sweeps was increased by utilization of Army, Navy and Air Force Helicopters.

In accordance with CINCPAC Serial O2O, the contraband collected during the previous periods was returned to the ewners in compliance with instructions received from the AC of S, J-2, JTF 132, and was mailed to the US. Through this procedure the responsibility for control of these items was eliminated, however, the basic contraband problem still exists due to non-compliance with CINCPAC Serial O2O by personnel of all Task Elements. In future operations it is recommended that the contents of CINCPAC Serial O2O be firmly brought to the attention of all personnel of the Task Force.





No advance notification of types of clearances caused some inconveniences and delays to incoming personnel of all Task Force Elements, however, in view of the build up, the amount of delays were not out of propertion. Many of the delays were due to difficulties encountered by investigating and processing agencies in the US.

Security indoctrination and de-briefing lectures were given continously to all incoming and outgoing personnel. Special preparations were made and carried out for the group of one-hundred (100) TDy personnel from Hawaii.

In accordance with Security Letter Number 6, Headquarters, JTF 132, all JTF Security letters and the revised edition of AR 380-5 were read to all personnel of TG 132.2

In accordance with security requirements, "Q" clearances are being submitted for replacements as well as NAC applications for all remaining personnel. All "Q" and NAC clearances granted were immediately recorded and the persons concerned were informed.

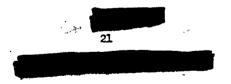
Future operational plans are being studied for security requirements.

2. Counter Intelligence Activities

The counter Intelligence Detachment continued their security activities at Fred, Elmer, Yvonne, and Gene, as well as on all linking islands on the atoll during this period.

Several confidential investigations were conducted resulting from information received from confidential sources, official requests, loose talk and denounciations.

Repository inspections of all sensitive installations throughout the atoll were conducted on a continuous daily basis.



Security urveys of counter intelligence _rgets and the security poster program were continued on a continuous daily basis.

Security surveys of counter intelligence targets and the security poster program were continued during this period.

3. <u>Unusual Activities</u>

The burning of a B-50 bomber, attached to JTF 132.4, was investigated to determine whether a TG 132.2 security interest existed. The investigation proved negative.

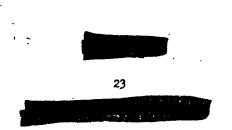
4. Clearances

The number of "Q" and NAC clearances granted during the period reflected the continued growth of the Task Force. At the end of the period, clearance requests were on a current basis. "Q" clearance applications were not processed in nearly so large quantities, but rather were on a replacement basis.

The table below shows personnel clearance status for the year to date, for comparative purposes:

. ~	"Q" Clearances in effect	NAC Clearances in effect
31 Dec	50	127
31 Jan	50	95
29 Feb	31	121
31 Mar	41	76
30 Apr	a /	121
31 May	99	180
30 Jun	179	240
31 Jul	283	373
`31 Aug	517	392
30 Sep	516	495
25 Oct	536	408
	. 2	<i>7</i> .

As of 25 october, then, the personnel clearence program for this Task Group was well in hand.



REGRICO TO TUASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARIAN BY DA 4.1 PER 800 44

SECTION IV

PLANNING FOR EVACUATION AND RE-ENTRY

In early September the need for finalizing of evacuation procedures became more pressing. In particular the demands from Task Group Elements centered on the need for timely establishment of logistical roll—up requirements and completion of radiological plans for making island installations as radisafe protected against "fallout" contamination as time and material would permit.

In answer to these operational needs preliminary plans were drafted and instructions desseminated as information and equipment became available. On 8 September 1952, Standing Operation Procedures #56-10, Radio-logical Safety Monitors Procedures were destributed. On 30 September 1952, a letter of instructions on Personal Equipment Inventory was distributed. Annex L, Radiological Safety, to CTG 132.2 Operations Order #2-52 which had been distributed on 20 August 1952 was changed as additional information was received from the Scientific Task Group.

On 1 October 1952, Annex H, Evacuation, to CTG 132.2 Operation Order #2-52 was published. This annex set forth complete roll up instructions and prescribed a sequence of evacuation.

Radiation Detection Instruments, spere parts, batteries, and decontamination equipment were coming in on MATS planes and supply vessels throughout the period. These were distributed in accordance with instructions contained in the Radiological Annex of the Operation Order. On 8 October 1952, a letter concernig "Operation of Radiac Detector Charger PP 630/PD" was published. On 22 October 1952 another letter of instructions entitled "Radiation Dosage Records and Control of Film Badges" was issued.

On 19 October 1952 the CJTF 132 published an Operational Directive
Number 1 (Mike Event) which was followed by Operational Directive
Number 2 (MX Rehearsal) on 22 October 1952. The Task Group was given to
understand that these two (2) directives were the final Task Force directives which would be issued before Mike event.

In implementation of evacuation procedures CTG 132.2 issued a TG Operational Directive Number 1 on 24 October 1952 which emphasized the critical items of CTG 132.2 Operation Order Number 2-52 pertaining to the Like Shot and supplemented and amplified the evacuation instructions contained in Annex H, Evacuation and Annex L, Radiological Safety. The key to an orderly evacuation was contained in Annex A of the Operational Directive which was a T Chronology of Events and Check List*.

In order to provide a check on the procedures prescribed for unit evacuation a letter of instructions concering an "Evacuation Rehearsal" was distributed on 24 October 1952. This letter was in implementation of CJTF 132 Operational Directive Number 2 concernig an evacuation rehearsal. Included in the rehearsal was a test of procedures by an actual evacuation of representative groups of the following Task Group Elements: 7126th AU, 4th T Truck Co, 516th MP Svc Co, and TE 132.4.1.1. To further insure readiness for evacuation a roll call formation was prescribed and all Task. Force Elements on Eniwetok Island held a formation to check morning report strength figures.

On 25 October all Task Force elements executed the practice evacuation and held the prescribed roll call formation. Personnel were checked against both unit mornig reports and passenger lists already prepared by the Transportation Section. All procedures were tested and the practice came off smoothly with every indication that the actual evacuation did not present any insurmountable obstacles.

On the evening of 25 October 1952 the CTG 132.2 announced that he considered the Task Group ready to accomplish its mission for the MIKE event.

 $\overline{}$

26

RECEADED HITCHASS SIED ORDER SEC ARTHOUGHDANIH PER

SECTION V

The tables and or statistics in the following pages are either in amplification of the preceding text, or are appended for their historical value.

27

REGRETTO POTANS FIED ORDER SEC AT LOTHING PER

OFFICERS

		7126 AU	373d Port Bn	511th T Port Co	4 T Trk Go	7131 <u>AU</u>	CIC	Coast Guard	4931 TSS	Navy Det_	MP	8607 AAU	TOTAL
	29 Feb	24	0 .	0	0	0	0	1	16	1	0	0	42
	31 Mar	25	2	1,1	, 11	9	0	1	12	i	. 0	0	43
•	30 Apr	29	3	.4	. 2	0.	0	1	25	1.	00	0	65
	31 May	30	3	. 5	· : 13	2	0	1	1 24	" 1	0 ز	0	69
	30 Jun	38	3 ,	5	3	5	1(4)+	1	29	. 1	0	0	86 (4)*
	31 Jul	40	3	5, 5	3	6	1(6)*	1	<u>∌</u> 90	1	0	0	90 (6)*
ىگ	31 Aug	42	3	5	, ' 3	6	1(6)*	1	334	1	8	4	107 (6)*
90	30 Sep	46 en te	0	-5	`3	6	1(6)	1 .	142	1	9	4	118 (6)*
,						٠, آ	nliste	<u>d</u>					,
	29 Feb	255	. 0	0 !	0	0	ó	7	115	27	0	0	404
, ,	31 Mar	242	1	1	13	0	. 0	7	113	27	0	0	389
; 1	30 APr	. 233	6	96	· 550	0	. 0	8	156-	33	0	0	5582
·	31 May	260	6	158	123	27	0	8	168	27	0	0.	777
	30 Jun	353	5	157	124	52	0.	8	186	26	´ 0	0 .	`911
	31 Jul	` 390	5.	156	125	109	2-0	8	263	<i>5</i> 3	0	0	1085
	31 Aug	यगय े	0	155	126	, 10 3	o Ó	8	289	45	166	311	1344
	30 Sep	466	0	155	125	103	<u> </u>	8	320	24	206 [.]	² 31	1438

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMH PER

8880 百余

PURI ACIIVIII

					_				
AR	RIVED	NAME	DEF	PARTED	DIS <u>L/'</u>		ARGED M/T	REMARKS	
1	Sep	USS Feribault	2	Sep	•		202	Signal & Navy Cargo	
4	Sep	USNS Werrill	9	Sep			4812	General Cargo	
5	Sep	USNS Morton	5	Sep	21			13 Passengers Embarked	
7	Sep	USS Agawam						Refilled fuel tanks at Kwajalein	
11	Sep	USS LST 836	15	Sep				40 Passengers Embarked	
13	Sep	USS Curtiss							
13	Sep	USS Carpenter							
13	Sep	USS Fletcher							
13	Sep	USS O'Bannion							
13	Sep	USS Radford							
17	Sep	USNS Bald Eagle	17	Sep			392	Refrigerated Cargo	
20	Sep	USS Grainger	20 :	Sep			67.2	Genral Cargo	
(;	Sep	Pendleton	30 8	Sep	165	2	4592		
28	Sep	USS Tolovana	29	Sep	385	9•5	3757.5	POL	
30	Sep	UNS Aultman	30 8	Sep	. 3	8	94	2 Passengers Debarked	-
28	Sep	USS-LST 836	1 (Oct				Embarked 28 Passengers	
2	Oct	USS Dephta	30 (Oct	38.	1 :	1643	General Cargo Debarked 4 Passengers	
7	Oct	USS IST 836						Return from Bikini .	
12	Oct	USCG Buttonwood	17 (Oct				Bouy project in Eniwetok Lagoon	
13	Oct	USS Agawam						Arrived from Kwajalein 6 M BPIS AVAGAS and 2.1 M BBIS Diese	1

. . . 29 . . .

PORT ACTIVITY (CONT'D)

÷.

24 Oct

USS Horizon

AF	RIVED	N':E	<u>DEPARTED</u>	DISCHARGED L/T M/T	RZMARKS
13	Oct	USS Arequipa	14 Oct	366.1 606.9	Reefer Cargo
15	Oct	USS Horizon	20 Oct		Oceanography project
18	Oct	USNS Shanks			
18	Oct	USS LST 836	27 Oct		
20	Oct	USS Lec		779.3 1652.5	Gen'l Cargo for all Task Groups. Disembarked 1 Army Troop for TG 132.2 and 5 Civ Cabin for
ζ,					132.1
20	Oct	USS Yuma	24 Oct		
24	Oct	USS Namakagon	25 Oct ·	51.1 81	Packaged POL prod to TG 132.2 TG 132.3 & H&N
•				222 236.3	POL to TG 132.2 Tank Farm
24	Oct	USS Tolovane	25 Oct	37 55	POL packaged prod to TG 132.2 & H&N Topped off fuel to Namy vessels.
(19	Oct	USNS Shanks			
20	Oct	USNS Collins		•	
20	Oct	USS Elder	,		
20	Oct	USS Arikara			-
20	Oct	USS Lipan			



PORT ACTIVITY (CONT'U,

(,

BACKLOAD

NAME	<u>l/T</u>	<u>щ/т</u>	RELIARES
USS Faribault	-	1744	General Cargo
USNS Merriel		1084	General Cargo
USS LST 836		776	Cargo for IJUR
USNS Aultman	0.5	2.2	Cargo for Guam
USS Diphta	65.4	214.3	Cargo for Kwajalein Honolulu, SFPE
USS Yuma			Towed the fuel
Y0G-96			barge YOW-146 to Kwaj; the
YON-146			YOG 96 being self-propelled followed the Yuma to Kwajalein

31

RECONSTRUCTED THE TOTAL TO COLLEGE SET AND COLLEGE

Report of Air Traffic for 1 Sep - 25 Oct 1952

	INBOUND	OUTBOUND
Flights	102	101
Passengers	1416	1014
Cargo	506,070 1bs	81,110 lbs
Mail	63,284 lbs	63,941 lbs

(·;

32

RECRAPED (APOLIST FIFD ORDER SEC ALLAS DE LIGHT PER

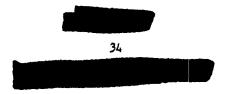
WATER CONSUMPTION

	Week Ending	Total <u>Usage(Gals)</u>	Island Strength	Per Capita Neekly	Consumption Daily
	11 Sep	445,550	1,507	296	42
	18 Sep	464,930	1,593	292	42
	25 Sep	445,880	1,612	277	39
	2 Oct	423,490	1,652	256	37
	9 Oct	488,050	1,690	289	41
	16 Oct	500,180	1,706	293	42
_	23 Oct	490,310	1,714	285	41

OUTPATIENT RECORD For Period 28 Aug thru 24 Sep 52

	TOTAL	<u> </u>	NAVY	AIR FORCE	COAST GUARD	CIV
Wedical Visits	1145	831	44	244	0	26
Treatments (Total)	1841	1391	62	351	0	37
Gen Medicine	311	218	20	61	0	12
Dermatology	967	790	12	159	0	6
Gen Surgery	15	9	5	٥۔	0	1
Surgical Dress	211	135	10	54	0	12
Ophthalmology	2	ı	٥	1	0	0
Ear, Nose & Throat	216	131	13	66	0	4
Physiotherapy	121	107	2	10	0	2
X-Ray	90					
Dental Visits	157	•				
Complete Phys Exam	1	1			•	
Periodic Exam	26	23	3			
Immunizations	13	11				2

 $\overline{}$



REGREDED A COMPANY OF STREET

OUTPATIENT RECORD For Period 25 Sep thru 29 Oct 1952

		TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	AIR FORCE	COAST GUARD	CIV
	Medical Visits-	1564	1096	117	307	0	44
	Treatments (Total)	2734	1950	207	512	0	65
	Gen Medicine	507	351	50	92	0	74
	Dermatology	1042	830	41	156	0	15
	Gen Surgery	17	4	3	2	0	2
	Surgical Dress	365	374	35	49	0	7
~	Ophthalmology	10	10	0	0	0	0
~ ′	Ear, Nose & Throat	316	158	24	119	0	15
	Physiotherapy	269	201 ,	22	45	0	.1
	X-Ray	214	122	32	49	0	11
	Dental Visits	310	249	22	39	o	. 0
	Flt Phys Exam	5	0	0	3	0	2
	Complete Phys Exam	58	54	1	3	0 -	0
	Periodic Exam	74	38	4	32	0	Q
	Immunizations	11,	11	0 .	0	0	٥

35

1000 - L

INFORMATIONAL AND EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES FOR MONTHS OF SEP AND OCT 1952

Educational activities of this command during the months of Sep and Oct 1952 are as follows:

Correspondence Courses

High School Level	19
College Level	14
Cooperating Colleges	_2
TOTAL	35
Applications for tests and examinations	
End of Course Tests	7
GED High School Level	16
GED College Level	11
TOTAL	34
Tests and examinations completed and passed	
GED High School Level	27
GED College Level	28
TOTAL	55
Self teaching Courses	
High School Level	7
College Level	. 7
Vocational	<u>12</u>
TOTAL	25
Educational and Vocational Counseling	
Interviews	160
Follow-ups	104
TOTAL	264
. 36	

REGPASED (MOLITAL) FO GROER SEC ARK. LOTE

804.14

Informational Activities during Sep and Oct 1952 are as follows:

Atomic Times News Sheet

(

30,100 copies

This news sheet was distributed daily Monday thru Friday. 750 copies daily. Distribution included 132.3 vessels anchored in the lagoon.

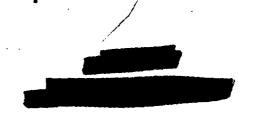
Several types of Armed Forces information materials were distributed.

Radio Station WXIE continued operation throughout the period. A total of 1,002 hours of broadcast and 27 hours of maintenance. Seventy-seven (77) hours were spent in programing and sixteen (16) hours in transcription cataloging.

37

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DATH PER

<u> HOLTH</u>	CARRIED	PILOT HOUSS	NUI BER OF LANDINGS
January	169	146	403
February	472	320	748
Merch	994	561	1,153
April	1,103	421	1,178
Lay	1,402	464	1,769
June	1,251	443	1,343
July	1,270	244/15	1,506
August	2,147	405/55	1,927
September	3,485	920/25	3,564
October	4,595	863/20	4,845



38

RECRITED IN CLASSIFIED ORDER SEG IA - LABOR PER 882014

SMALL LAFT ACTIVITY FOR THE MONTHS OF SEPTEMBER AND OCTOBER 1952

BEACH AND PIER LANDINGS

TYPE	MONTI	NO. IN	NO. OUT OF OPN	FRED	ELMER	TVONNE	ALICE	JWET	GENE	OTHER	PAX	M/T CARCO
MAB	Sep Oct	1	0	3 31	2 5	0	0	0	0	0	6 121	0 0
WB ·	Sep Oct	2 2	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0
AVR	Sep Oct	1	, 0	3 15	4 1 0	0 0	0	0	0	0 0	20 33	0
DUKW	Sep Oct	41 28	2	1118 20	326 261	129 210	27 44	9 23	16 107	585 1092	2370 4133	25 0
LON	Sep Oct	32 34	8 6	1101 1514	1578 1310	348 327	89 15	367 332	617 517	753 785	26340 42131	40144 315 32
ro	Sep Oct	10 10	0	72 , 96	232 352	40 133	0 12	13 14	31 145	75 47	1148 1740	34010 37217
LCPL	Sep Oct	5	0	243 163	27 80	0 2	0	0	. 0 0	2 1	3484 4289	0
LCVP	Sep Oct	2	0	25 184	· 6	0 '- 0	0	0	0 0	2 2	211 2143	0
YTL	Sep Oct	2 2	0 .	6 18	38 47	0 0	0	0	0	. 0	0 0	9282 7208
VATER TAXI	Sep Oct	2 2	1.	44 45	95 126	79 98	0 2	42 10	0 45	7 346	1265 1369	0

39

PEGRADID HIT WORKED DRDER

riens v

UNIT HISTORY

TASK GROUP 132.2

(JOINT TASK FORCE 132)

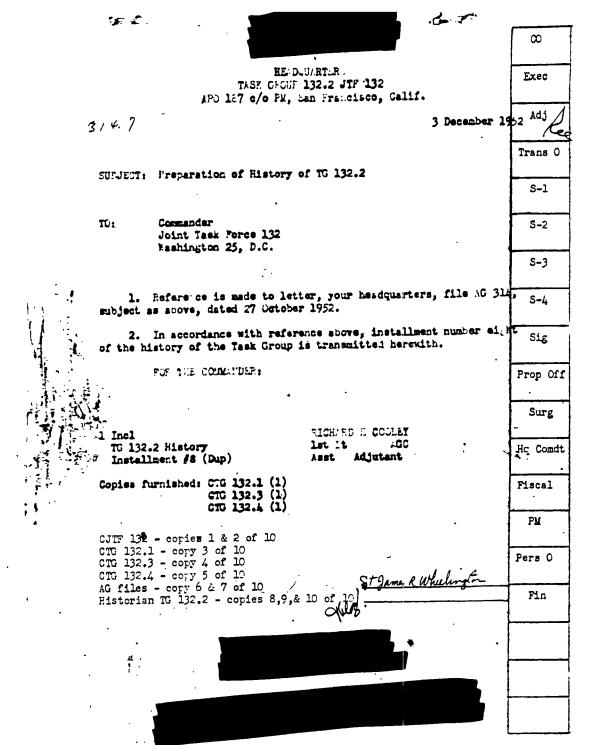
EIGHTH INSTALLMENT

SPECIAL SUBJECT

(TASK GROUP PARTICIPATION IN MIKE EVENT)

RECEASED 1999 ASSISTED ORDER SEC ARMS ELLE SMILL PER

- 0 C C C



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

POTAL STATE OF STATE

UNIT HISTORY

TASK GROUP 132.2

(JOINT TASK FORCE 132)

EIGHTH INSTALLMENT

SPECIAL SUBJECT

(TASK GROUP PARTICIPATION IN MIKE EVENT)

RICHARD E. COOLEY 1st Lt, AGC Historian

> REGRADED 1-101 480HFIED ORDER SEC ARILY BY D4MH PER

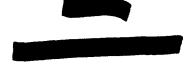
TASK GROUP 132.2 TASTICIFATION IN MIKE EVENT

As the Task Group ap roached the climax period preceding the MIKE detonation many of the prepared plans and procedures were unfolded and put into execution. The many hours of preparation and planning were now put to final test. Success or failure of the Task Group support for the MIKE phase depended upon each person performing his duties as planned. Most complex and difficult task assigned to TG 132.2 during Operation IVI was the necessity for the complete evacuation and recentry of all personnel from and to Enivetok Island.

In order to completely understand the actual participation of the Task Group, a certain part of the background of the operation should be explained.

The Task Group Commander was assigned the specific mission to:

- a. Support CTO 132.1 in the conduct of his mission.
- b. Provide for the ground security of Eniwetok Atoll, coordinating his effort with CTG 132.1 during the shot phase.
 - c. Operate the Signal Communications System.
- d. Conduct evacuation of personnel and equipment from Enivetok Island.
 - e. Conduct re-entry operations after "R" Hour.
- f. Be prepared to conduct decontamination upon re-entry to Enimetok Island.
- g. Provide for the radiological safety of Army personnel based on Enivetok Island.



In preparation for this mission preliminary plans were disseminated.

On 1 October 1952, Annex H, Evacuation, to CTG 132.2 Operation

Order #2-52 was published. This annex prescribed a sequence of evacuation and set forth complete evacuation roll-up instructions.

The establishment of radiological plans for making island instabliations as Radlsafe protected against "fall-out" contemination as time and facilities permitted were all completed prior to evacuation. Standing Operation Procedures #56-10, Radiological Safety Monitors Procedures, were distributed on 8 September 1952 in preparation for MIKE phase. On 30 September 1952, a letter of instructions on personal equipment inventory was distributed. Annex L, Radiological Safety, to CTG 132.2 Operations Order #2-52 published 20 August 1952 was kept up to-date as additional information was received from the Scientific Task Group. Interior training of Radlsafe monitors was continued. The training subjects and methods of instructions were prescribed to insure attainment of the highest possible state of individual proficiency. Emphasis was placed on practical operation. Distribution of Radiation Detection Instruments, spare parts, batteries, and decontamination equipment was made.

On 8 October 1952, a letter concerning operation of Radiac Detector Charger, PP 630/PD was published. Then on 22 October 1952 another letter of instructions entitled "Radiation Dosage Records and Control of Film Badges" was distributed. These publications, training, and plans completed the beforehand training of Radlsafe personnel and Radlsafe indoctrination. Proficiency of Radlsafe monitors was considered at its highest peak.



Army and contractor personnel worked together in preparing the equipment and buildings for protection against blast and inclement weather. All windows were left open, doors were removed, and certain structures tied down. In addition, all exposed equipment was covered with salvaged canvas for protection. This project involved many man hours.

On 19 October 1952, the CJTF 132 published Operational Directive Number 1 (MIKE Event) which gave this Task Group the "Co" sign for publication of it's own operation orders. So to implement evacuation procedures, CTG 132.2 issued TG Operational Directive, Number 1 on 24 October 1952. This emphasized the critical items of CTG 132.2 Operation Order, Number 2-52 pertoining to the MIKE Shot and supplemented and amplified the evacuation instructions contained in Annex H, Evacuation and Annex L, Radiological Safety. The key to the orderly evacuation was contained in Annex A of the operational directive, which was a "Chronology of Events and Check List".

In order to provide a check on the procedures prescribed for unit evacuation a letter of instructions concerning an "Evacuation Rehearsal" was distributed on 24 October 1952. This letter was in implementation of CJTF 132 Operational Directive Number 2 prescribing an evacuation rehearsal. Included in the rehearsal was a test of procedures by an actual evacuation of representative groups of the following Task Group Elements: 7126th AU, 4th T Truck Co, 516th MP Svc Co, and TE 132.4.1.1. To further insure readiness for evacuation, a roll call formation was prescribed and all Task Force Elements on Eniwetok Island held a formation to check morning report strength figures.

On 25 October all Task Force Elements executed the practice evacuation and held the prescribed roll call formation. Personnel were checked against both unit morning reports and passenger lists already prepared by the Transportation Section. All procedures were tested and the rehearsal was executed smoothly with every indication that the actual evacuation would present no insurmountable obstacles.

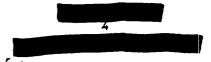
On the evening of 25 October 1952 the CTG 132.2 remorted to CJTF 132 considered the Task Group ready to accomplish its mission for the MIKET Event.

The evacuation of Enivetok Island and support given to TQ 132.1 was carried out according to published plans. No difficulties were encountered that altered any of the plans.

Chronology of Events was as follows:

On 26 October (M-6), the 511th T Port Company moved aboard the USES Collins at 1800 hours. Throughout the remainder of the week the company continued its work details ashore and its stevedoring operations from the ship. This set—up provided an ample labor pool for the CTO 132.2 to perform evacuation missions. On this same day, in order to assist in manning communications for Headquarters, JTF 132, an initial group of fifteen (15) enlisted men from the ALOS Detachment were moved aboard the USS Estes. Additional telephone, radio equipment, and spare parts were supplied TG 132.3 and TG 132.1 to augment their signal facilities for the support of the Task Force.

On 27 October (%-5), Signal section supported the evacuation of JTF 132 from site Elmor by installing an SCR-508 radio set in the office of J-3, JTF 132 for circuits J-100 and J-302. A radio set SCR-608 was



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAVID PER

installed in the office of J-2, JTF 132 for circuit J-204. Six (6) enlisted men from signal section were furnished J-5, JTF 132 to augment communications personnel on the USS Estes. These personnel boarded the USS Estes on B-5.

On 28 October (N-4), ammunition, emergency rations, and crew served weapons were moved aboard the USNS Collins during the day. In the afternoon radiac instruments were placed aboard for use of re-entry decontamination teams if "fall-out" should become a hazard. A communication center radio station, and field telephone system were installed on board. The evacuation of TC 132.2 was supported by installation of a radio set SCR-608 on circuit J-240 on board and a radio set SCR-508 on the Fred personnel pier operating on circuit J-100. This radio network assisted the Beachmaster in timely evacuation of troops and boat dispatch. Sufficient equipment for a field telephone system on board ship was established. Radio sets SCR-300 were available to support the Combat Security Force TG 132.2 in the event it was needed. Beginning at 1800 hours loading began from Personnel Pier of all personnel that could be spared. The loading proceded smoothly and, except for some difficulty caused by swells in the lagoon, no difficulties were encountered.

On 29 October (M-3), loading continued throughout the day. At approximately 1800 hours the final loading of major elements of the Trak Group was completed. Six (6) enlisted men were sent to the USS Curtiss to perform orderly duties for the official observer group. Thenty (20) additional enlisted men were sent to the Curtiss for mess and housekeeping duties. Four (4) radio technicians and three (3)

...

crypto operators were furnished the USS Rendova to augment the communications and crypto section of TG 132.3. By 1900 hours only essential work details and control personnel were left on Eniwetok Island.

On 30 October (M-2), additional personnel were sent to the USNS Collins as their duties ashore terminated. At 1400 hours the pets (principally dogs and cats from Parry and Enivetok Islands) were loaded aboard the USNS Collins. Operation of the communication center, radio station, and field telephone systems began and were maintained on a twenty-four (24) hour basis. Operation continued until reentry on Fred on M / 1. In addition, a timing circuit was established on board ship on both channels of J-113. The circuit was not satisfactory however, and the Signal Section, through the use of the PA System of the ship coordinated the time broadcast and instructions to troops. Radio circuits established on board were, J-100, J-113, J-302 and J-321. A minimum of signal traffic was handled through these facilities due to the crowded condition of the radio circuits. Priority traffic frequently was rerouted through the radio facilities of the USNS Collins to avoid delays.

"M" Day and "H" Hour were confirmed at 2130 hours.

Command Post for TG 132.2 was established aboard ship on 30 Oct 1952 and operations of staff sections continued insofar as possible in a normal manner.

31 October was M-1. At approximately 0850 hours all VIP's departing the atoll arrived at the personnel pier, Site Fred. They were taken by bus to MATS Terminal. By 0930 hours all departing planes were cirborne. Throughout the day additional personnel

released from essential duties ashore were transported to the USMS Collins. At 1150 hours the main power station was shut off. By 1230 hours all emergency generators were in operation. At 1500 hours the telephone exchange closed. In accordance with evacuation planning, at 1530 hours, Colonel Burritt, CTO 132.2 and the last personnel to be evacuated by TO 132.2 departed from the personnel pier for the USMS Collins. Remaining on the island was the Special Upper Air Weather Detachment, consisting of one (1) officer and ten (10) airmen. Aboard ship at 1900 hours, the first of a series of announcements stating that MIKE shot would be detonated were made over the ship's public address system. Protective measures to be adopted against light flash and blast effect were broadcast to all personnel.

1 November was "M" Day. MIKE Shot was detonated at 0715 hours.
All personnel not on duty were permitted on deck to observe the shot.

Operational Order #2, Re-entry after MIKE Event, dated 1 November 1952, was published and distributed on board ship. This directive prescribed the debarkation of all passenger elements from the USNS Collins and the re-establishment of the Eniwetok Island facilities.

2 November was designated by CJTF 132 as re-entry day for TG 132.2.

At 0800 hours, Col Burritt, CTG 132.2 and Lt Col Collison, TG 132.2

Radsafe Officer, were picked up from the USNS Collins by a helicopter operating from the Aircraft Carrier Rendova and carried to

Enimetok Island. The USNS Collins re-entered the lagoon at approximately 1030 hours. At 1110 hours the advance parties from TG 132.2

began debarking. By 1400 hours the bulk of the Task Group was ashore.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Debarking arrangements went smoothly and the work of the small boot crews operating from the USS Oskhill was outstanding.

A ground survey of Enimetok Island was made by the TO 132.2 Radisafe Officer. The radiological results were negative, except for a "hot" F-84 Jet fighter which had made an emergency landing on Enimetok cirstrip. This plane had been used as a sampler pick-up. Samples of the "Cloud" were still in place and the plane was placed under guard. Subsequently the samples were removed and shipped to Los Alamos.

The TC S-4 made a survey for any damage resulting from MIKE shot. Virtually no damage was discovered. The sewer line into the lagoon had been displaced from the menhole, end transmitting equipment in Building #4 had considerable condensation and other water effects that required twenty-four (24)hours drying out period. The door frames of the B-50 hanger had been slightly sprung by the blast. The emergency generators and all equipment were in good condition. The electrical power was on and the telephone system operating by 1230 hours. The Consolidated Mess -as ready to serve hot meals four (4) hours after re-entring the island. However the first meal was delayed approximately 12 hours due to the fresh rater being turned off. Facilities at the hospital were re-established immediately. By 1600 hours all island facilities were operational for all practical purposes. The rapid reestablishment of facilities was due to the whole hearted effort of all personnel in the initial re-entry groups and comparative lack of damage from the effects of "MIKE blast.

UNIT HISTORY

TASK GROUP 132.2

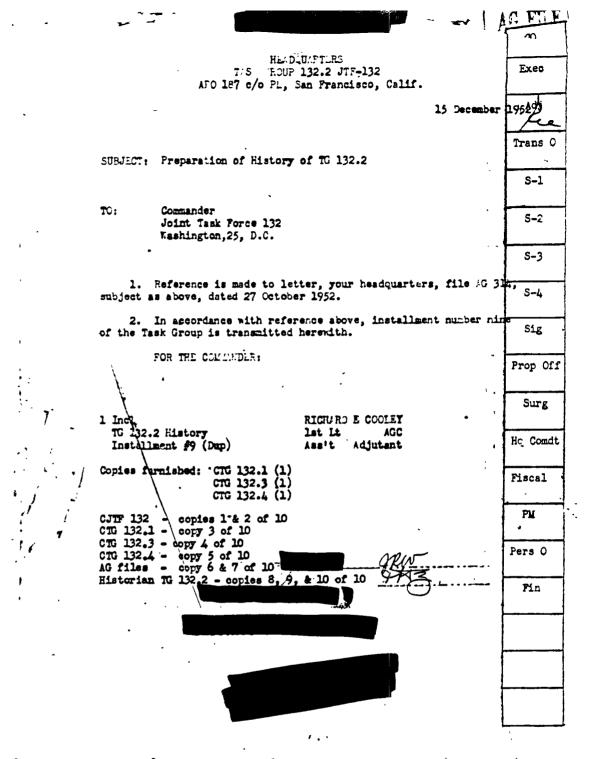
(JOINT TASK FORCE 132)

NINTH INSTALLMENT

SPECIAL SUBJECT

(TASK GROUP PARTICIPATION IN KING EVENT)

PEGF NOTE: LACCIFIED ORDER SEC 199 1 2 199 PER 80 2014



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRATION OF ACCIFIED ORDER SECOND

UNIT HISTORY

TASK GROUP 132.2

(JOINT TASK FORCE 132)

NINTH INSTALLMENT

SPECIAL SUBJECT

(TASK GROUP PARTICIPATION IN KING EVENT)

RICHARD E. COOLEY 1st Lt. AGC Historian

SECUL SUBSIFIED ORDER
802014

TASK GROUP 132.2 PARTICIPATION IN KING EVENT

In preparation for "KING" event the Commander issued Operational

Directive No. 3. This directive was written to cover the activities of

KING

the Task Group through 13 November which had been designated as KIND day.

To support the overall Task Force mission, TG 132.2 was assigned the following tasks:

- a. Support CTG 132.1 in the conduct of his mission.
- b. Provide for the ground security of Eniwetok Atoll, during the period of KING event.
 - c. Operate the signal communications system.
- d. Be prepared to evacuate personnel from Eniwetok Island as may be directed by CUTF.
- e. Accomplish measures for protection of TG 132,2 material and equipment.
- f. Be prepared to conduct decontamination of Eniwetok Island in the event of fall-out.
- g. Provide for the radiological safety of personnel based on Eniwetok Island assisted by CTE 132.4.1.1

Preparation for KING day was relatively simple because evacuation of island was not required. A special safety bulletin was issued which specified personnel safety measures to be adopted and also provided warning signals to indicate the necessity for an emergency evacuation in the event of adverse radiological conditions arising after KING shot.

9 November 1952 was KX Day. All rehearsal activities were implemented, including a test of all communication systems to be used on K Day. A security sweep of the Atoll was conducted.

RECORDED IN CONCRETED ORDER

Task Group Participation in King Event (Cont'd)

On 10, 11 and 12 November, all K day procedures were checked and final plans were completed. A system for continuous monitoring for radicactive "Fall-Out" on Eniwetok Island after KING Event was established. By 2130 hours on 12 November 1952, when the final confirmation of H Hour as 1130, and K Day as 13 November 1952 was issued by CJTF 132, the Task Group was prepared for KING Event. A second communications facilities check was made on 10 November 1952.

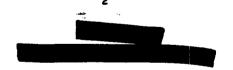
Preparatory activities on K-2 (11 November 1952) were limited to the briefing of all Task Group officers at 1000 hours on KING shot procedures and a recheck of communications procedures.

At 1700 hours, 11 November, the Official Observer Party arrived at the MATS Terminal on Eniwetok Island. The group was welcomed by Maj Gen P.W. Clarkson, Rear Adriral Wilkins, Brig Gens Walk and Wise, Col Geo E Burritt and other senior staff members of the Task Force elements in the forward area. After the welcoming ceremony, the party was escorted to Parry Island.

The activities of the Task Group on K-1 (12 November) centered on final preparation for KING Shot.

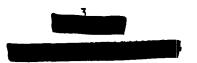
At 0600 hours on K Day, Task Group personnel began those activities __
necessary to prepare for the enticipated drop at 1130 hours. At 1130
hours, the F-Hour was delayed until 1210 hours. The drop was subsequently
postponed for a period of 48 hours.

All preparations were begun anew on 14 November and all was again in readiness on the morning of 15 November 1952. Again, unfavorable weather



Task Group Participation in King Event (Cont'd)
conditions necessitated a delay of 24 hours.

16 November 1952 was now designated K Day. The Task Group Operations Center checked all communications systems including the public address system which had been set up for this event. All elements of the Task Group were notified that 16 November would be a duty day until after KING event had taken place. Measures necessary to minimize the blast and thermal effects of the detonation were completed by 1000 hours. All other preparations were completed on schedule and by 1115 hours. Units were in position to observe the shot. The official observer group from Parry Island were assembled at the Officers Beach Club on Eniwetok Island. Visibility on this day was excellent. The pickup of the voice transmission from Joint Task Force Operations Center and the drop aircraft was received clearly. At 1130 hours the bomb was detonated over point zero. Task Group personnel were permitted to witness the phenomena until 1145 hours at which time all units were dismissed for the noon meal. By 1400, the Official Observer Group had departed from MATS Terminal. The Task Group remained in standby status, ready for evacuation in the event that heavy radiological contamination from "fall-out" would make the island untenable. ". The condition was continued until 1630 hours at which time an "all clear" message was received from Headquarters, Joint Task Force 132.



UNIT HISTORY

TASK GROUP 132.2

(JOINT TASK FORCE 132)

TENTH INSTALLMENT

SPECIAL SUBJECT

(TASK GROUP BOLL-UP)

Rege 4 missing

RECORD OF GLASSIFIED ORDER SECTION OF SECTION REPORTS

READ DARTERS T/SE CPOU: 132.2 JTF-132 APO 187 c/o PM, San Francisco, Culif.

SUBJECT: Preparation of History of TG 132.2

TU: Commander Joint Task Force 132 Washington 25, D.C.

1. Reference is made to letter, your headquarters, file /G 514, subject as above, dated 27 October 1952.

2. In accordance with reference alove, installment number ten of the Task Group is transmitted berewith.

FOR THE COMMUNDER:

1 Incl TG 132.2 Ristory Installment #10 (Dup) RICHARD E COOLEY 1st It AGC Ass't Adjutant

Copies furnished: CTG 132.1 (1) ons 132.5 (1) ons 132.4 (1)

CJF 132 - copies 1 & 2 of 10 CTG 132.1 - copy 3 of 10 CTG 132.3 - copy 4 of 10 CTG 132.4 - copy 5 of 10

AG files - copies 6 & 7 of 10. Historian TG 132.2 - copies 8, 9, & 10 of 10

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RECORD SEC AND THE TER 882004

Exec

Adj

Trans 0

S-1

5-2

S-3

Prop Off

Surg

Hq Comdt

PM

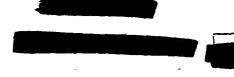
Pers 0

Fin

PILE

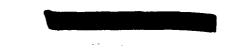
UNIT HISTORY TASK GROUP 132.2 (JOINT TASK FORCE 132) TENTH INSTALLMENT SPECIAL SUBJECT (TASK GROUP ROLL-UP)

1st Lt, AGC Historian



RECORD 10 10 100 FIED ORDER 20 k

- 1. In order to effect rapid disposition of forces and equipment 9th the conclusion of operation IVY, the Commander, Joint Tath Force 132 issued his Operation Order Number 3-52. The Commander of Task Group 132.2 was assigned the following tasks by this order:
- a. Establishment of a reduced Army element which will continue to provide military security and certain base facilities at Eniwetok Atoll.
- b. Return of personnel to the Zone of the Interior or other appropriate destination in accordance with current directives.
- c. Shipment or storage of all requirements and material no longer required for Operation IVY as soon as it becomes surplus.
 - 2. Included in the above are the following tasks:
- a. Assumption of operational control of JTF 132 military forces remaining in the forward area and deployment of these forces in such a manner as to provide for continuity of operation and economical expeditions support for CASTLE.
- b. Reestablishment of the Forward Area Garrison Force and provision of base facilities for tenant units and military personnel therein with prorata personnel augmentation provided by such units for housekeeping function.
 - 3. Thus CTG 132.2's task was three-fold.
- a. The reestablishment of the Garrison Force primarily as a "housekeeping" organization.



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RECATTOR IN THE ORDER SEC ARE LEVEL AND PER

EC2014

SUBJECT: Task Group 132.2 Roll-up (Cont'd)

- b. The expeditions processing and disposition of all cquip, wint and supplies not needed during the garrison phase.
- The maintenance of Atoll security and the organization and training of the Garrison Force as a fighting force capable of effective participation in ground combate
- 4. A new Table of Distribution for the 7126th Army Unit was submitted to JTF 132. This table of distribution, if approved, will establish the 7126th AU as the single Army Unit of this task group, and will eliminate the various separate units and companies now assigned.
- 5. Concurrently with the submission of the proposed TD, revision of the various Alert and Defense plans of the Task Group began. The reestablishment of the Garrison Force also necessitated the revision and promulgation of the training mission of the task group and the various training directives.
- 6. Roll-up of supplies and materials at the conclusion of Operation IVY was to have been accomplished:
- a. By shipment of those supplies, etc., which would not be needed for Operation CASTLE or which could not be satisfactorily maintained in the forward area.
- b. By storage in the forward area, when feasible, all supplies and equipment which would be required for Operation CASTLE and which are not required for the support of the Task Group during the garrison phase.



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RECT:

SUBJECT: Task Group 132.2 Roll-up (Cont'd)

- 7. Activities of the task group in this connection included
- a. Handling and shipment of over two thousand tons of cargo to the Zone of the Interior.
- b. Closing out and preserving by cacconing in place or ot. 1 means all communications equipment not required during the Garrison Phase. This included the closing and sealing of the Communications Center on Parry Island and the construction of a dehumitified room in the signal warehouse for the storage of miscellaneous items of signal equipment, such as radios, telephones and radiac instruments.
- c. The collection and processing of all World War II type vehicles for shipment to FECOM.
- d. The reduction of Navy surface craft in operation coefficient with new requirements and the shipment of the craft excess to the requirements of the task group.
- e. The reestimation of air lift requirements including tot.

 small aircraft requirements for Eniwetok Atoll and MATS flights requirements
- 8. The general clean-up and police of Eniwetok and the improvement of facilities and activity which was necessarily somewhat limited during the Operational phase was resumed shortly after the conclusion of the Operation.

3

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REGRATION FROM GENTIED ORDER SEC AP IN BUILDING PER

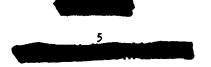
sections as follows:

AUTOMOTIVE DEPT

Engines replaced or repaired	11
Transmissions replaced or repaired	10
Pump equipment repaired	1
Clutches replaced or repaired	13
Processed for issue to using unit	39
Replace drive shaft and/or screw	• 3
Replace or repair axle assembly	4
Replace aprings	. 4
Reprir brakes	5
Replace radiators	3

CARBURATION AND IGNITION DEPT

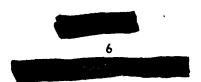
Rebuild fuel pumps	13
Rebuild starter	15
Rebuild generator	12
Rebuild carburator	9
Rebuild and adjust regulator	13
Rebuild master cylinders	9
Rebuild whell cylinders	6
Rebuild distributor	5
Tune Engine	6
Repair air compressor	2
Rebuild water pump	1



RECORD OF A CONTROL OF A PER 882014

MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT DEPT

Monthly scheduled maintenance inspections	31
Semi annual secheduled maint inspection	1
Processed for issue to using unit	8
Remove and replace radiator	4
Repair brakes or reline brake shoes	7
Repair and tune engine includes repl of	•
C & I parts	26
Repair and replace power train units	. 6
Repair or replace steering assembly	4
Repair hydrulic lift and chain drive	3
Misc. small repairs	15
HELVY EQUIPMENT DEPT	
Rebuild crane	2
Repair engine on 300 cu in compressor	1
Repair starter of HD 5 tractor	2
Tighten track on heavy crane	1
Connect up and adjust generators	2
AUTO BODY REPAIR AND WELDING DEPT	
1/4 ton 4x4 body rebuilt	9
3/4 ton body rebuild	3
Radiators repaired	9
Misc. body repairs	16
kisc. welding jobs this section	12
Misc. welding jobs for other sections	11



RECRADED VICELAGGIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMH PER

882014

MACHINE SHOP

Manufacture of automotive and materials h	and-
ling parts not available in supply channel	ls 27
Manufacture of parts for engr equipment	13
Reface brake drums	_ 1 6
Wanufacture shaft for helicopter	r
Manufacture and repair items for other sec	-
tions	'n
WASH RACK AND UNERCOATING DEPT	
Steam clerned and under coated vehicles	130
CANVAS REPAIR DEPT	•
Made or repaired vehicle tarps	15
Made misc. covers	8
Made jeep seat covers, set	12
SANDBLASTING DEPT	
Sandblast forklifts	3 .
Sandblest 1/4 4x4	
Sandblast 7_1/2 ton tractor	1
Sendblast Dukw	2
Sandblast misc. items other sections	55
Sandblast cots for Depot Supply	50

In order to obtain parts for the completion of the above mentioned work it was necessary for the personnel of this mection to prepart 98 issue slips (Form 446), containing 756 line items. It was also necessary to prepart 14 turn in slips (Form 447) for the turn in of unserviceable parts.

During the period covered by this report four (4) men assigned to this section were on loan to Depot Supply for the purpose of rewarehousing, inventorying and correcting records in the ordnance

RECRADED MICLASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMH PER

warehouse. During this same period two (2) men from this section were on secial duty with other elements of the task force at Elmer

On 26 October all necessary preparations of the shop, equipment and area for the evacuation phase of the operation had been completed.

c. <u>Commissary</u> Operation of the refrigerator bank continued in excellent condition and no major breakdown or maintenance problem encountered. The following operations were accomplished during report period:

POT C	berron:	• •	•	•
	, , ,		Sep	Oct
•	Rations issued	<u>.</u>	41,000	46,500
	Value of rations		\$62,811.54	\$61,523.17
,	Subsistenance unloaded	from	• .	. , .
	supply ships		449 tons	248 tons
	C-retions issued to sec	ctions for		. •
, ^,	evacuation			2,970
	C-rations loaded on USA	NS Collins for		. '
	emergency	• • • • •		2,017
Sub	sistenance sold to Navy v	ressels:		· · · · · ·
	USE Agewam		\$1,350.08	\$ 982.22
	IST 836	أأمراع وتتماري	3,218.96	, , ,
`-	USS Oakhill		7,233.94	154.20
	USS O'Bennon	• •	•	107.29
·	USNS Pendleton	•	•	248.08
	USS Rendova			81.00
Sub	sistence furnished to Lir	Weather Unit s	t Bikini	
			\$°365.06	79.94
Sub	sistence sold to Scripps	Vessel Horizon	•	597.64

RECPADED FOR LASSIFIED ORDER SEC ARMY BY DAMH PER

	Sep	<u>Oct</u>
Breadfast pastry	50,712	50,712
Cakes	735	728
Pies	4,387	5,040
Hot Bread	35,000	48,000
Bread	8,130	7,236
Buns, dox	1,566	1,240
Jelly rolls	70 Sheet pans	

Two (2) mobil reffers were loaned to Holmes and Narver for refrigeration needs at Bikini.

The radsafing of 10,300 square feet of two warehouses was completed.

Six hundred (600) C-rations were issued to the Mess Hell for the reentry party.

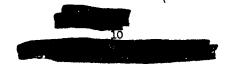
Plans were made to evacuate all personnel on M-4 day and to reenter as soon as possible after H hour is determined so that issues can be made to Mess Hall and the first meal prepared within 8 hours.

9

RESPRINT ASSISTED ORDER SEG AND PROPER SEC AND PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

d. Quartermester Laundry The information below shows the amount of production during this report period. With the increase of personnel strength in the Atoll Area the work load increased proportionally.

•	BUNDLES	PIECES
Bundle Work, Army (Cash)	3,576	68,996
Bundle work, Officers (Cash)	1,158	21,306
Bundle work Air Force (Cash)	792 .	14,054
Bundle work Navy (Cash)	25	-488
Bulk work Army (Credit)		35,923
Bulk work Navy (Credit)	<i>,</i> •	4,298
Bulk work Air Force (Credit)	•	9,272
Bulk work Hospital (Credit)	·	7,872
Bulk work all Other (Credit)-	-	483
Bulk work, BOQ (Cash)		4,168
TOTAL	5,551	166,860



RECOMMENDATION OF LANCETTED ORDER SECURITY FOR SECURITY F

e. POL

Operations at POL during the months of September and October 1952

The following gives the dates and amounts of Petroleum products received by POL during the month of September.

- 1. 1,774 barrels of diesel oil, received 2 September from the USS Agawam.
- 2. 15,000 gallons of mogas 72 Octane, received 2 September from the USS Agawam.
- 3. 1,172 barrels of diesel oil received 26 September from the USS Agawam.
- 4. 17,040 gallons of mogus 72 Octane received 26 September from the USS Agawam.
- 5. 50,363 gallons of aviation gasoline 115/145 grade, received 26 September from the USS Agawam.
- 6. 848 gallons of 65 Octane gasoline, received the 23rd of September from the USS Grainger.

On all pumping operations listed above, there were no delays and the operations went along smoothly.

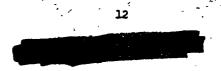
During the month of September 1952, the POL farm issued;

- 1. 17,376 gallons of 72 Octane gasoline, which was issued to the US Army motor pool.
- 2. 477 gellons of kerosene, of which 53 grllons were issued to the USAF and 424 gallons issued to H&N.
- 3. 1,113 gallons of #9250 oil, which was issued to the US Army motor pool.
 - 4. 954 gallons of #110 oil, which was issued to the USAF
 - 5. 53 gallons of #3065 oil, which was issued to the US/F
- 6. 540 pounds of wheel bearing grease, which was issued to the US Army motor pool.

RECOMPTION ASSOCIATED ORDER SEG Association before the PER

- 7. 165 gallons of #90 gear oil, which was issued to the US Army motor pool.
- 8. 125 pounds of ball and roller bearing grease, which was issued to to the US Army motor pool.
- 9. 250 pounds of general purpose grease #1, which was issued to the US Army motor pool.
- 10. 750 pounds of general purpose grease #2, which was issued to the US !may motor pool -
- 11. 212 gallons of compound rest preservitive, which was issued to H&N.
- 12. 371 gallons of dry cleaning solvent, which 53 gallons was issued to the US Army motor pool, and 318 gallons to H&N.
- 13. 5,379 gallons of 80 Octane aviation gasoline, which was issued to the USAF.
- 14. 265 gallons of 65 Octane range gascline, which was issued to the USAF.
- 15. 76,722 grllons of aviation gasoline 115/145 grade, which 55,203 gallons was issued to Naval Air Station, Kwajalein, and 21,519 gellons issued to USAF.

During the month of September 1952, all aviation gasoline 80 Octane was moved to the new packaged area for aviation products. On 23 September the POL farm started working on a 24 hour basis, in order to meet the increase in aviation gasoline requirements. The only difficulty that was confronted during night operations was the poor lighting in the Farm.



RECOVERY AND ASSOCIATED ORDER SEC AND PARTY FER 882014